

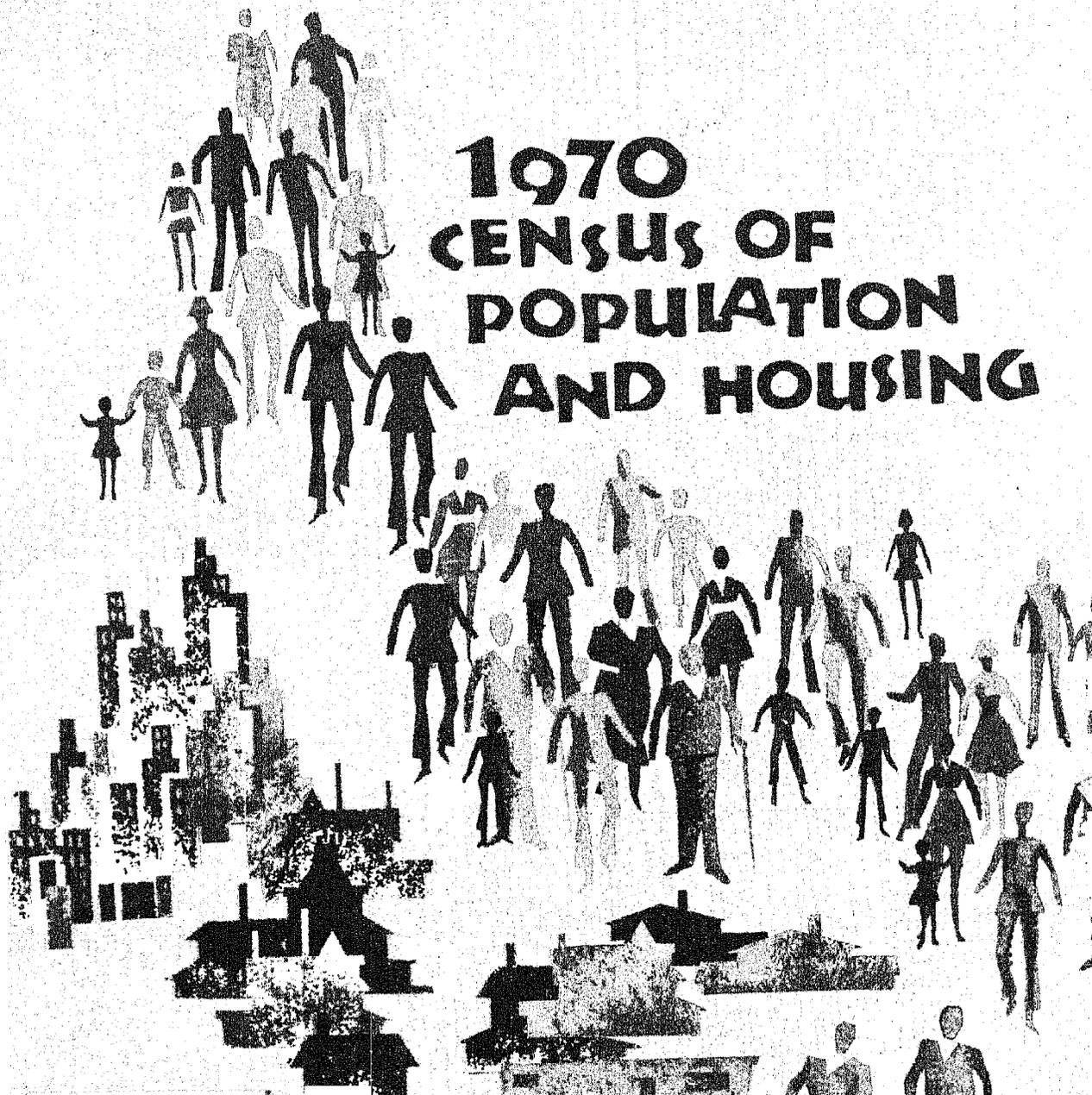
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-23

Census Tracts

BILLINGS, MONT.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boison** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Siye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Papal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-23 Billings, Mont. SMSA

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1971

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 50 cents Stock No. 0301-2388

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

BILLINGS, MONT.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued December 1971

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-18
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-19
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-20

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report Number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report Number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Yellowstone County			Billings							
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
RACE											
All persons	87 367	61 581	25 786	1 503	3 795	4 577	7 395	5 243	4 116	182	4 407
White	85 765	60 329	25 436	1 411	3 634	4 179	7 278	5 200	4 051	169	4 301
Negro	227	212	15	1	15	104	21	11	14	11	6
Percent Negro	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	2.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	6.0	0.1
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	42 460	29 551	12 909	666	1 786	2 281	3 210	2 505	1 974	115	2 223
3 and 4 years	3 573	2 479	1 094	21	153	204	248	193	89	9	232
5 to 9 years	1 499	1 034	465	13	43	85	77	77	42	4	112
10 to 14 years	4 586	3 102	1 484	9	114	231	246	196	140	13	308
15 to 19 years	5 818	3 548	2 270	1	26	50	37	35	22	3	65
20 to 24 years	904	617	287	3	31	50	40	32	27	3	52
25 to 29 years	5 114	3 444	1 670	20	99	222	316	267	214	9	289
30 to 34 years	1 024	687	337	5	21	37	55	64	53	2	45
35 to 39 years	4 349	3 088	1 261	33	152	186	304	249	380	4	231
40 to 44 years	977	663	314	6	30	36	62	47	40	1	63
45 to 49 years	944	665	279	1	21	49	63	54	38	2	43
50 to 54 years	895	624	271	3	27	29	68	61	35	-	55
55 to 59 years	807	578	229	13	27	37	47	57	117	-	43
60 to 64 years	706	558	148	10	47	35	64	30	150	1	27
65 to 69 years	3 285	2 518	767	107	335	148	421	241	279	40	139
70 to 74 years	670	530	140	21	52	23	83	38	108	13	29
75 years and over	672	528	144	17	55	26	93	54	72	15	35
Female, all ages	44 907	32 030	12 877	837	2 009	2 296	4 185	2 738	2 142	67	2 184
Under 5 years	3 495	2 311	1 184	24	145	223	225	176	72	5	207
3 and 4 years	1 424	941	483	5	48	100	73	60	30	4	94
5 to 9 years	4 378	2 925	1 453	11	95	211	250	197	122	15	262
10 to 14 years	748	498	250	4	26	40	34	35	19	3	44
15 to 19 years	848	552	296	2	13	48	63	47	25	2	36
20 to 24 years	5 029	3 500	1 529	21	129	206	330	246	160	9	304
25 to 29 years	960	670	290	5	26	37	66	48	21	1	46
30 to 34 years	4 731	3 566	1 165	91	192	204	427	274	554	3	205
35 to 39 years	956	691	265	2	30	42	51	67	33	-	49
40 to 44 years	916	679	237	7	24	32	61	57	51	-	48
45 to 49 years	886	635	251	8	28	37	84	61	46	1	38
50 to 54 years	974	757	217	31	40	44	111	41	190	2	39
55 to 59 years	999	804	195	43	70	49	120	48	234	-	31
60 to 64 years	3 783	2 943	840	124	415	168	544	264	298	3	162
65 to 69 years	954	789	165	36	110	32	161	62	160	-	40
70 to 74 years	858	698	160	30	120	45	143	49	71	-	34
75 years and over	5 462	3 764	1 698	49	203	246	377	280	142	16	350
Relationship to head of household	5 254	3 717	1 537	56	139	190	368	302	190	9	277
45 to 54 years	5 004	3 582	1 422	79	227	257	424	388	280	1	198
55 to 59 years	2 064	1 463	601	73	120	122	221	194	98	2	84
60 to 64 years	1 692	1 266	426	72	111	128	232	136	94	2	46
65 to 74 years	2 245	1 719	526	122	137	212	436	171	88	1	47
75 years and over	1 770	1 274	496	115	96	129	351	110	44	1	42
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	87 367	61 581	25 786	1 503	3 795	4 577	7 395	5 243	4 116	182	4 407
In households	85 411	60 048	25 363	1 427	3 789	4 568	7 249	5 243	4 116	140	4 401
Head of household	27 641	20 036	7 605	971	1 633	1 828	2 998	1 854	997	34	1 219
Primary individual	21 817	15 292	6 525	270	1 015	1 092	1 843	1 478	881	32	1 094
Wife of head	5 824	4 744	1 080	701	618	736	1 155	376	116	2	125
Other relative of head	19 503	13 480	6 023	194	831	825	1 490	1 302	818	31	989
Not related to head	36 899	25 422	11 477	200	1 129	1 846	2 468	1 997	1 278	72	2 145
In group quarters	1 368	1 110	258	62	196	69	293	90	63	3	48
Persons per household	1 956	1 533	423	76	6	9	146	-	960	42	6
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	21 817	15 292	6 525	270	1 015	1 092	1 843	1 478	881	32	1 094
With own children under 18 years	12 896	8 928	3 968	75	421	550	857	755	438	27	737
Number of children	30 420	20 879	9 541	118	832	1 375	1 904	1 561	1 002	64	1 802
Husband-wife families	19 503	13 480	6 023	194	831	825	1 490	1 302	818	31	989
With own children under 18 years	11 480	7 827	3 653	43	319	376	658	654	403	27	658
Number of children	27 358	18 545	8 813	69	613	948	1 515	1 362	918	64	1 608
Percent of total under 18 years	86.1	85.4	87.7	51.9	68.5	62.3	75.6	84.0	88.3	100.0	84.7
Families with other male head	404	288	116	11	28	46	47	29	11	-	19
With own children under 18 years	140	94	46	-	6	12	20	12	3	-	8
Number of children	265	173	92	-	7	23	32	16	13	-	17
Families with female head	1 910	1 524	386	65	156	221	306	147	52	1	86
With own children under 18 years	1 276	1 007	269	32	96	162	179	89	32	-	71
Number of children	2 797	2 161	636	49	212	404	357	183	71	-	177
Percent of total under 18 years	8.8	10.0	6.3	36.8	23.7	26.5	17.8	11.3	6.8	-	9.3
Persons under 18 years	31 769	21 718	10 051	133	895	1 522	2 004	1 622	1 040	64	1 898
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over	30 211	21 213	8 998	621	1 441	1 661	2 455	1 913	1 584	86	1 439
Single	8 372	6 042	2 330	217	448	479	723	493	711	45	368
Married	20 166	13 968	6 198	239	880	908	1 564	1 324	844	39	1 019
Separated	214	169	45	25	23	52	21	6	1	-	10
Widowed	687	474	213	55	35	106	78	36	15	-	18
Divorced	986	729	257	110	78	168	90	60	14	2	34
Female, 14 years old and over	32 965	23 964	9 001	786	1 666	1 693	3 446	2 167	1 809	39	1 457
Single	7 527	5 901	1 626	252	424	302	963	465	820	5	286
Married	20 392	14 144	6 248	223	888	917	1 599	1 348	856	31	1 026
Separated	269	208	61	15	27	45	29	12	8	-	13
Widowed	3 476	2 628	848	210	210	307	597	226	93	3	90
Divorced	1 570	1 291	279	101	144	167	287	128	40	-	55

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Billings—Con.						Balance of Yellowstone County				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007
RACE											
All persons	5 677	6 302	2 899	5 248	—	5 384	4 853	677	120	1	5 314
White	5 599	6 267	2 879	5 222	—	5 343	4 796	634	117	—	5 286
Negro	11	4	5	4	—	4	1	6	—	—	—
Percent Negro	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.9	—	—	—
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
All males	2 741	3 016	1 425	2 544	—	2 653	2 412	344	61	—	2 640
Under 5 years	309	239	120	208	—	226	228	48	2	—	261
3 and 4 years	121	92	63	91	—	113	101	17	—	—	105
5 to 9 years	322	291	182	313	—	390	347	40	7	—	317
5 years	59	47	29	58	—	61	55	10	1	—	60
6 years	72	66	35	53	—	81	72	12	3	—	66
10 to 14 years	295	347	186	363	—	431	386	38	9	—	334
14 years	62	67	37	81	—	82	76	7	1	—	70
15 to 19 years	221	295	152	299	—	310	272	29	7	—	223
15 years	50	62	30	72	—	81	83	6	1	—	51
16 years	56	69	48	74	—	91	56	3	1	—	54
17 years	44	66	33	70	—	69	64	7	3	—	40
18 years	32	49	25	48	—	43	40	9	1	—	47
19 years	39	49	16	35	—	26	29	4	1	—	31
20 to 24 years	255	255	67	79	—	90	62	39	8	—	164
20 years	41	45	14	20	—	24	19	9	2	—	26
21 years	43	52	15	24	—	19	8	8	1	—	28
25 to 34 years	418	365	191	221	—	296	329	36	2	—	374
35 to 44 years	301	326	219	441	—	441	377	22	7	—	334
45 to 54 years	269	394	175	367	—	295	272	35	9	—	272
55 to 59 years	108	165	51	99	—	62	61	17	2	—	102
60 to 64 years	101	136	38	60	—	46	41	16	2	—	92
65 to 74 years	94	146	36	56	—	30	29	16	5	—	103
75 years and over	48	57	8	38	—	36	8	8	1	—	64
Female, all ages											
All females	2 936	3 286	1 474	2 704	—	2 731	2 441	333	59	—	2 674
Under 5 years	311	213	116	177	—	209	208	40	9	—	279
3 and 4 years	108	88	50	87	—	86	108	9	7	—	116
5 to 9 years	278	283	168	329	—	365	339	46	7	—	336
5 years	51	47	27	43	—	61	64	6	1	—	66
6 years	44	51	30	72	—	59	60	8	1	—	59
10 to 14 years	312	335	203	412	—	445	388	29	8	—	293
14 years	62	77	38	86	—	82	75	9	3	—	49
15 to 19 years	250	342	133	312	—	305	274	23	3	—	206
15 years	56	77	46	89	—	86	63	6	—	—	43
16 years	63	63	28	81	—	76	88	3	—	—	38
17 years	38	68	26	77	—	66	57	3	1	—	42
18 years	45	62	18	44	—	44	46	4	—	—	45
19 years	48	72	15	21	—	33	20	7	2	—	38
20 to 24 years	301	275	87	95	—	104	103	41	5	—	211
20 years	60	51	19	27	—	14	21	8	2	—	32
21 years	61	67	19	18	—	25	16	7	1	—	51
25 to 34 years	416	393	215	300	—	385	392	40	7	—	426
35 to 44 years	304	379	234	464	—	427	378	29	6	—	308
45 to 54 years	308	435	176	331	—	258	220	34	9	—	247
55 to 59 years	124	183	39	89	—	52	62	25	—	—	106
60 to 64 years	112	156	42	55	—	47	33	7	2	—	77
65 to 74 years	137	181	37	70	—	52	28	13	3	—	108
75 years and over	83	111	24	70	—	82	16	6	—	—	77
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	5 677	6 302	2 899	5 248	—	5 384	4 853	677	120	—	5 314
In households	5 660	6 260	2 899	5 153	—	5 250	4 853	677	120	—	5 242
Head of household	1 809	2 077	827	1 349	—	1 263	1 177	224	36	—	1 563
Head of family	1 497	1 724	749	1 266	—	1 219	1 132	167	32	—	1 361
Primary individual	312	353	78	83	—	44	45	57	4	—	202
Wife of head	1 321	1 550	697	1 212	—	1 144	1 076	133	29	—	1 273
Other relative of head	2 450	2 542	1 351	2 558	—	2 815	2 571	306	55	—	2 359
Not related to head	80	91	24	34	—	28	29	14	—	—	47
In group quarters	17	42	—	95	—	134	—	—	—	—	72
Persons per household	3.13	3.01	3.51	3.82	—	4.16	4.12	3.02	3.33	—	3.35
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	1 497	1 724	749	1 266	—	1 219	1 132	167	32	—	1 361
With own children under 18 years	895	918	496	913	—	962	884	105	18	—	849
Number of children	2 042	2 038	1 162	2 216	—	2 491	2 272	253	42	—	2 000
Husband-wife families	1 321	1 550	697	1 212	—	1 144	1 076	133	29	—	1 273
With own children under 18 years	789	816	460	873	—	904	847	79	17	—	790
Number of children	1 829	1 833	1 094	2 133	—	2 380	2 179	188	39	—	1 871
Percent of total under 18 years	85.7	86.7	92.2	94.2	—	93.9	94.5	69.9	81.3	—	89.6
Families with other male head	27	25	7	10	—	9	19	5	1	—	15
With own children under 18 years	6	7	3	4	—	5	8	1	—	—	5
Number of children	11	8	5	9	—	9	23	2	—	—	11
Families with female head	149	149	45	44	—	66	37	29	2	—	73
With own children under 18 years	100	95	33	36	—	53	29	25	1	—	54
Number of children	202	197	63	74	—	102	70	63	3	—	118
Percent of total under 18 years	9.5	9.3	5.3	3.3	—	4.0	3.0	23.4	6.3	—	5.7
Persons under 18 years	2 134	2 113	1 186	2 265	—	2 535	2 307	269	48	—	2 088
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
All males	1 877	2 206	974	1 741	—	1 688	1 527	225	44	—	1 798
Single	436	538	240	462	—	475	407	61	11	—	402
Married	1 358	1 591	708	1 241	—	1 168	1 085	139	30	—	1 300
Separated	6	8	4	6	—	6	—	3	1	—	7
Widowed	28	28	6	27	—	27	15	4	1	—	39
Divorced	55	49	20	11	—	18	20	21	2	—	57
Female, 14 years old and over											
All females	2 097	2 532	1 025	1 872	—	1 794	1 581	227	38	—	1 815
Single	373	529	215	456	—	421	390	41	5	—	285
Married	1 383	1 614	716	1 255	—	1 191	1 097	140	30	—	1 322
Separated	18	13	4	9	—	12	3	4	1	—	19
Widowed	226	262	66	132	—	138	68	20	2	—	148
Divorced	115	127	28	29	—	44	26	26	1	—	60

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Yellowstone County—Con.										
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
RACE											
All persons	2 165	2 515	43	9	319	3 179	3 561	1 320	612	1 492	4 459
White	2 116	2 450	43	9	319	3 146	3 530	1 251	604	1 482	4 448
Negro	-	4	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Percent Negro	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 111	1 254	21	5	137	1 665	1 849	668	290	701	2 162
3 and 4 years	106	114	-	2	14	132	136	48	36	55	140
5 to 9 years	46	49	-	1	8	59	58	26	13	25	58
5 years	162	163	1	-	21	158	215	77	23	94	206
6 years	29	20	-	-	5	30	43	9	2	23	38
10 to 14 years	33	30	-	-	3	34	31	15	5	14	41
14 years	170	165	2	-	16	239	223	85	30	91	268
15 to 19 years	30	30	-	-	2	50	36	13	10	18	69
15 years	103	110	1	-	11	210	196	71	23	66	211
16 years	32	23	-	-	5	59	51	24	5	22	55
17 years	23	20	-	-	-	56	48	13	1	12	48
18 years	19	25	-	-	3	45	43	15	2	13	56
19 years	12	24	-	-	1	33	39	11	7	8	31
20 to 24 years	71	102	3	-	2	17	15	8	8	11	21
20 years	9	18	-	-	1	82	85	34	29	35	114
21 years	9	18	-	-	-	17	20	6	2	9	20
25 to 34 years	130	154	2	-	1	18	10	11	5	6	29
35 to 44 years	127	122	1	2	23	200	196	81	38	87	203
45 to 54 years	111	122	1	2	32	187	213	93	34	88	269
55 to 59 years	43	53	4	1	12	215	236	79	33	75	315
60 to 64 years	32	39	2	-	2	91	103	23	15	26	119
65 to 74 years	36	56	1	-	3	65	79	34	17	16	102
75 years and over	20	33	1	-	2	56	100	32	10	20	129
						30	67	11	2	48	86
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 054	1 261	22	4	182	1 514	1 712	652	322	791	2 297
3 and 4 years	107	150	1	-	14	142	144	50	20	56	171
5 to 9 years	44	62	-	-	8	54	56	19	11	32	70
5 years	135	148	-	-	25	164	180	97	31	83	201
6 years	27	27	-	-	7	25	30	13	7	11	30
10 to 14 years	21	35	-	-	2	41	38	29	4	18	40
14 years	150	154	2	-	30	188	219	75	19	112	250
15 to 19 years	23	21	-	-	10	48	36	22	3	14	52
15 years	81	111	3	-	28	145	180	57	50	46	232
16 years	17	21	-	-	8	39	50	15	3	13	50
17 years	16	23	1	-	4	32	38	14	2	11	55
18 years	17	20	-	-	7	26	42	17	7	10	59
19 years	22	20	1	-	5	26	31	7	14	7	35
20 to 24 years	9	27	1	-	4	22	19	4	24	5	33
20 years	69	97	2	-	6	97	79	35	42	33	123
21 years	17	20	-	-	3	20	11	10	9	9	24
25 to 34 years	10	22	1	-	1	10	12	5	11	9	20
35 to 44 years	167	177	1	2	24	191	208	83	45	103	224
45 to 54 years	125	134	-	-	34	195	203	89	20	96	298
55 to 59 years	100	119	5	-	11	186	221	71	44	75	300
60 to 64 years	39	48	4	1	-	70	91	33	23	25	136
65 to 74 years	22	43	-	-	5	48	65	19	11	16	111
75 years and over	21	54	1	-	2	51	75	27	13	22	136
	38	26	3	-	3	37	47	16	4	124	115
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	2 165	2 515	43	9	319	3 179	3 561	1 320	612	1 492	4 459
In households	2 134	2 515	43	9	319	3 101	3 561	1 320	567	1 320	4 434
Head of household	570	743	17	3	79	896	1 048	374	206	360	1 485
Head of family	510	625	14	3	74	804	907	315	168	338	1 207
Primary individual	60	118	3	-	5	92	141	59	38	22	278
Wife of head	462	572	10	3	73	760	847	296	154	313	1 098
Other relative of head	1 079	1 165	16	3	166	1 429	1 600	629	200	636	1 834
Not related to head	23	35	-	-	1	16	66	21	7	11	17
In group quarters	31	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	45	172	25
Persons per household	3.74	3.38	2.53	...	4.04	3.46	3.40	3.53	2.75	3.67	2.99
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	510	625	14	3	74	804	907	315	168	338	1 207
With own children under 18 years	347	396	4	1	59	481	537	193	84	231	663
Number of children	892	983	6	3	147	1 161	1 318	504	172	546	1 514
Husband-wife families	462	572	10	3	73	760	847	296	154	313	1 098
With own children under 18 years	312	352	2	1	58	461	510	185	73	212	601
Number of children	806	864	3	3	144	1 117	1 254	484	151	505	1 384
Percent of total under 18 years	84.5	84.2	42.9	...	98.0	87.3	90.3	91.3	84.4	88.3	88.8
Families with other male head	8	12	2	-	-	17	22	6	-	5	23
With own children under 18 years	4	7	1	-	-	6	6	4	-	4	8
Number of children	5	17	-	-	-	14	11	11	-	10	10
Families with female head	40	41	2	-	1	27	38	13	14	20	86
With own children under 18 years	31	37	1	-	1	14	21	4	11	15	54
Number of children	81	102	2	-	3	30	53	9	21	31	120
Percent of total under 18 years	8.5	9.9	28.6	-	2.0	2.3	3.8	1.7	11.7	5.4	7.7
Persons under 18 years	954	1 026	7	3	147	1 280	1 389	530	179	572	1 559
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	703	842	19	3	88	1 186	1 311	471	211	479	1 617
Married	181	216	5	-	13	363	369	143	47	116	401
Separated	495	584	12	3	75	780	874	304	156	326	1 119
Widowed	12	1	-	-	-	3	9	1	-	-	6
Divorced	8	14	2	-	-	14	36	9	3	31	50
	19	26	-	-	-	27	32	15	5	6	47
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	685	830	19	3	123	1 068	1 205	452	255	554	1 727
Married	109	130	5	-	41	215	228	98	64	78	327
Separated	486	592	11	3	74	780	874	310	158	335	1 133
Widowed	4	4	-	-	-	3	6	3	3	5	9
Divorced	59	63	2	-	8	64	77	36	24	129	216
	31	45	1	-	-	9	26	8	9	12	51

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
RACE											
All persons	4 472	4 697	5 244	5 496	6 922	5 720	6 311	5 567	3 179	5 996	6 345
White	4 268	4 296	5 201	5 455	6 751	5 642	6 276	5 541	3 146	5 947	6 278
Negro	21	104	11	11	10	11	4	4	1	4	1
Percent Negro	0.5	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	2 130	2 342	2 506	2 755	3 477	2 762	3 021	2 681	1 665	2 943	3 113
3 and 4 years	201	206	193	270	346	309	241	222	132	262	283
5 to 9 years	60	85	77	109	161	121	93	99	59	126	126
10 to 14 years	154	238	196	330	471	323	291	334	158	413	441
15 to 19 years	36	51	35	63	85	59	47	63	30	63	78
20 to 24 years	43	53	32	69	82	72	66	56	34	86	86
25 to 34 years	137	231	267	343	454	297	347	379	239	461	477
35 to 44 years	28	38	64	72	75	63	67	83	50	92	94
45 to 54 years	181	193	249	227	341	222	295	310	210	333	338
55 to 64 years	36	37	47	52	86	50	62	77	59	86	105
65 to 74 years	24	50	54	56	63	56	69	74	56	92	68
75 years and over	34	32	61	40	80	44	66	73	45	71	77
Female, all ages	36	38	57	47	67	33	49	49	33	50	48
Under 5 years	51	36	30	32	45	39	49	37	17	34	40
3 and 4 years	374	156	241	204	241	258	255	80	82	119	97
5 to 9 years	61	25	38	39	49	41	45	20	17	26	28
10 to 14 years	63	27	54	43	53	43	52	25	18	24	14
15 to 19 years	292	198	286	393	478	420	365	244	200	334	416
20 to 24 years	145	190	245	348	413	302	328	473	187	475	465
25 to 34 years	212	262	339	274	339	273	394	379	215	328	347
35 to 44 years	116	138	162	104	135	111	166	101	91	77	87
45 to 54 years	101	170	128	93	96	103	136	63	65	63	57
55 to 64 years	133	223	133	104	107	95	146	58	56	40	49
65 to 74 years	84	137	67	65	56	49	57	38	30	38	56
75 years and over	2 342	2 355	2 738	2 741	3 445	2 958	3 290	2 886	1 514	3 053	3 232
Under 5 years	185	232	176	284	357	312	214	191	142	229	264
3 and 4 years	57	102	60	120	156	108	88	95	54	97	140
5 to 9 years	141	218	197	351	410	278	283	354	164	396	422
10 to 14 years	32	41	35	69	71	51	47	50	25	68	75
15 to 19 years	21	49	47	61	71	44	51	74	41	63	78
20 to 24 years	158	214	246	302	458	314	335	442	188	464	500
25 to 34 years	35	40	48	50	67	62	77	96	48	85	89
35 to 44 years	215	207	274	209	316	253	342	340	145	355	320
45 to 54 years	36	42	67	43	70	56	77	97	39	89	76
55 to 64 years	27	32	57	38	71	64	63	85	32	78	99
65 to 74 years	31	38	61	43	58	38	68	84	26	73	67
75 years and over	44	44	41	47	59	46	62	49	26	58	53
Relationship to head of household	77	51	48	38	58	49	72	25	22	57	25
Under 5 years	456	173	264	214	259	303	275	101	97	146	136
3 and 4 years	118	34	62	32	60	60	51	30	20	23	30
5 to 9 years	127	46	49	51	56	62	67	19	10	36	25
10 to 14 years	243	253	280	442	527	417	395	324	191	430	495
15 to 19 years	168	196	302	317	411	304	379	498	195	447	474
20 to 24 years	261	266	388	248	317	313	435	342	186	302	295
25 to 34 years	145	122	194	108	132	128	184	89	70	75	87
35 to 44 years	118	130	136	79	89	112	156	60	48	58	49
45 to 54 years	150	215	171	109	101	138	181	72	51	65	50
55 to 64 years	102	129	110	78	68	86	111	73	37	86	140
65 to 74 years	102	129	110	78	68	86	111	73	37	86	140
75 years and over	102	129	110	78	68	86	111	73	37	86	140
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	4 472	4 697	5 244	5 496	6 922	5 720	6 311	5 567	3 179	5 996	6 345
In households	4 466	4 688	5 244	5 382	6 916	5 703	6 269	5 472	3 101	5 817	6 173
Head of household	1 857	1 864	1 855	1 597	1 962	1 826	2 080	1 428	896	1 469	1 537
Head of family	1 182	1 124	1 478	1 393	1 719	1 511	1 727	1 340	804	1 387	1 470
Primary individual	675	740	377	204	243	315	353	88	92	82	67
With other relative of head	964	854	1 302	1 304	1 561	1 331	1 553	1 285	760	1 298	1 389
Other relative of head	1 435	1 901	1 997	2 431	3 310	2 466	2 545	2 724	1 429	3 015	3 207
Not related to head	210	69	90	50	83	80	91	35	16	35	40
In group quarters	6	9	-	114	6	17	42	95	78	179	172
Persons per household	2.40	2.52	2.83	3.37	3.52	3.12	3.01	3.83	3.46	3.96	4.02
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	1 182	1 124	1 478	1 393	1 719	1 511	1 727	1 340	804	1 387	1 470
With own children under 18 years	526	568	755	876	1 133	899	919	972	481	1 046	1 115
Number of children	1 085	1 417	1 561	2 064	2 785	2 048	2 041	2 363	1 161	2 663	2 818
Husband-wife families	964	854	1 302	1 304	1 561	1 331	1 553	1 285	760	1 298	1 389
With own children under 18 years	398	393	654	817	1 010	791	817	931	461	977	1 059
Number of children	801	987	1 362	1 935	2 472	1 832	1 836	2 277	1 117	2 531	2 684
Percent of total under 18 years	68.8	62.9	84.0	89.9	84.5	85.6	86.8	94.4	87.3	93.3	93.2
Families with other male head	33	47	29	15	31	29	25	10	17	9	24
With own children under 18 years	7	12	12	5	15	7	4	6	5	12	12
Number of children	9	23	16	11	34	12	8	9	14	9	33
Families with female head	185	223	147	74	127	151	149	45	27	80	57
With own children under 18 years	121	163	89	54	108	101	95	37	14	64	44
Number of children	275	407	183	118	279	204	197	77	30	123	101
Percent of total under 18 years	23.6	25.9	11.3	5.5	9.5	9.5	9.3	3.2	2.3	4.5	3.5
Persons under 18 years	1 164	1 570	1 622	2 152	2 924	2 141	2 116	2 412	1 280	2 714	2 879
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	1 666	1 705	1 914	1 884	2 281	1 896	2 209	1 829	1 186	1 899	2 006
Married	509	490	493	447	586	441	538	475	363	522	523
Separated	1 019	938	1 325	1 339	1 603	1 370	1 594	1 316	780	1 324	1 411
Widowed	26	53	7	8	11	6	8	3	7	7	1
Divorced	39	107	36	39	32	30	28	27	16	30	46
Female, 14 years old and over	99	170	60	59	60	55	49	11	27	23	26
Single	1 893	1 731	2 167	1 854	2 287	2 116	2 535	1 995	1 068	2 049	2 135
Married	465	307	465	290	416	378	529	497	215	485	468
Separated	1 028	947	1 348	1 353	1 618	1 394	1 617	1 329	780	1 349	1 432
Widowed	31	46	12	19	17	18	13	9	3	15	8
Divorced	230	309	226	151	153	228	262	140	64	162	197
Female, 14 years old and over	170	168	128	60	100	116	127	29	9	53	38

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Yellowstone County			Billings							
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	87 401	61 581	25 820	1 416	3 769	4 464	7 395	5 243	4 116	208	4 407
Native of native parentage	72 072	50 886	21 186	1 062	2 971	3 239	5 932	4 274	3 483	208	3 639
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	12 719	8 857	3 862	337	672	991	1 289	827	440	-	670
Foreign born	2 610	1 838	772	17	126	434	174	142	193	-	98
Foreign stock	15 329	10 695	4 634	354	798	1 425	1 463	969	633	-	768
United Kingdom	979	783	196	45	47	50	160	90	12	-	83
Ireland (Eire)	299	218	81	-	22	7	88	26	-	-	7
Sweden	616	468	148	13	44	20	79	75	27	-	24
Germany	2 187	1 548	639	69	129	142	181	149	52	-	145
Poland	197	106	91	4	11	37	-	5	-	-	22
Czechoslovakia	182	121	61	6	31	25	18	14	4	-	6
Austria	367	245	122	9	45	7	49	14	14	-	-
Hungary	192	130	62	7	-	31	13	13	8	-	-
U.S.S.R.	3 890	2 167	1 723	18	94	417	257	127	64	-	225
Italy	347	251	96	14	15	24	36	7	36	-	11
Canada	1 676	1 360	316	33	92	109	161	112	182	-	100
Mexico	488	388	100	-	15	323	-	12	7	-	15
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	27	21	6	-	-	9	6	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	3 882	2 889	993	136	253	224	415	325	227	-	130
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 975	1 543	432	17	58	1 038	32	32	14	-	157
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	1 195	971	224	5	15	767	18	19	14	-	52
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 195	971	224	5	15	767	18	19	14	-	52
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	23	16	7	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	28 044	19 974	8 072	140	1 013	1 124	2 079	1 564	1 976	70	1 341
Nursery school	143	116	27	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Public	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
Kindergarten	728	626	102	-	34	51	61	38	63	-	9
Public	293	224	69	-	21	43	28	20	20	-	9
Elementary	15 654	10 529	5 125	13	322	735	962	792	470	60	882
Public	14 654	9 758	4 896	13	297	718	739	723	400	60	860
High school	7 222	4 982	2 240	37	161	305	478	423	282	10	321
Public	6 708	4 589	2 119	32	161	259	395	377	226	10	293
College	4 301	3 723	578	90	496	33	578	311	1 139	-	129
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	95.7	93.5	99.9	76.0	81.6	80.9	99.9	98.6	91.2	-	90.8
18 and 19 years	66.1	68.0	59.5	52.5	41.7	43.8	62.8	67.3	91.6	-	44.7
20 and 21 years	47.0	50.0	33.0	10.8	52.1	-	49.9	64.2	99.9	-	24.6
22 to 24 years	22.2	25.3	12.7	14.5	47.0	6.9	25.7	27.0	57.2	-	13.1
25 to 34 years	6.2	7.1	4.2	5.3	16.5	1.4	12.0	6.7	14.8	-	3.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.2	7.1	7.4	4.2	11.8	28.1	5.6	1.5	0.7	-	7.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	45 053	31 724	13 329	1 043	1 951	2 610	4 094	2 945	1 807	80	2 049
No school years completed	430	306	124	15	43	136	23	4	6	-	20
Elementary:	893	629	264	49	38	231	88	17	6	-	39
1 to 4 years	2 615	1 567	1 048	82	202	440	144	83	40	-	121
5 to 7 years	6 132	3 606	2 526	158	370	683	362	254	90	7	367
8 years	6 029	3 970	2 059	222	270	554	498	293	76	-	412
High school:	15 335	10 380	4 955	243	650	390	1 271	972	467	44	781
1 to 3 years	7 711	6 234	1 477	182	260	127	995	776	474	5	234
4 years	5 908	5 032	876	92	118	49	713	546	648	24	75
College:	12.4	12.6	12.1	11.9	12.1	8.7	12.7	12.8	14.4	12.8	12.1
4 years or more	64.3	68.2	54.8	49.6	52.7	21.7	72.8	77.9	87.9	91.3	53.2
Percent high school graduates											
Percent high school graduates	64.3	68.2	54.8	49.6	52.7	21.7	72.8	77.9	87.9	91.3	53.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	5 113	3 593	1 520	44	139	163	345	244	160	16	285
Children ever born	16 745	11 617	5 128	118	389	649	1 205	758	535	43	1 044
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 275	3 233	3 374	2 682	2 799	3 982	3 493	3 107	3 344	...	3 663
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	80 297	56 775	23 522	1 383	3 476	4 234	6 923	4 875	3 938	191	3 968
Same house as in 1970	39 009	27 383	11 626	471	1 470	2 281	2 782	2 709	1 596	15	1 875
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	14 538	11 515	3 023	315	945	1 024	1 695	701	567	27	677
In other part of this SMSA	4 656	1 299	3 357	106	62	198	200	51	85	-	94
Outside this SMSA	18 481	14 100	4 381	391	867	559	1 804	1 285	1 548	100	898
North and West	17 773	13 534	4 239	385	845	527	1 743	1 216	1 508	87	890
South	708	566	142	6	22	32	61	69	40	13	8
Abroad	478	428	50	12	14	12	54	71	14	-	75
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	33 101	23 899	9 202	651	1 611	1 350	3 013	2 291	1 632	82	1 551
Private auto: Driver	24 787	18 165	6 622	291	1 138	748	2 016	1 857	1 068	82	1 359
Passenger	2 545	1 993	552	43	100	201	327	191	93	-	54
Bus or streetcar	201	189	12	-	-	20	26	17	4	-	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 821	2 175	646	270	252	339	404	101	399	-	53
Worked at home	1 776	880	896	29	71	22	131	80	30	-	31
Other	965	497	468	18	50	20	109	45	38	-	47
Inside SMSA	30 999	22 490	8 509	561	1 546	1 263	2 813	2 210	1 511	82	1 434
Billings city	24 645	19 779	4 866	504	1 392	1 087	2 555	2 063	1 392	39	1 013
Remainder of Yellowstone County	6 354	2 711	3 643	57	154	176	258	147	119	43	421
Outside SMSA	731	457	274	8	23	12	68	45	33	-	20
Place of work not reported	1 371	952	419	82	42	75	132	36	88	-	97

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Billings—Con.						Balance of Yellowstone County				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	5 677	6 302	2 899	5 248	—	5 384	4 853	659	143	—	5 303
Native of native parentage	4 752	5 324	2 444	4 581	—	4 620	4 357	535	128	—	4 605
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	821	810	383	491	—	665	461	124	15	—	607
Foreign born	104	168	72	176	—	99	35	—	—	—	91
Foreign stock	925	978	455	667	—	764	496	124	15	—	698
United Kingdom	85	80	47	23	—	36	25	—	—	—	59
Ireland (Eire)	5	28	—	13	—	—	4	—	—	—	8
Sweden	52	49	30	14	—	24	17	—	—	—	48
Germany	179	199	24	80	—	113	86	43	—	—	112
Poland	7	—	—	12	—	—	8	—	—	—	26
Czechoslovakia	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Austria	20	39	5	6	—	24	13	—	6	—	20
Hungary	20	12	—	—	—	17	9	—	—	—	15
U.S.S.R.	261	192	139	94	—	178	101	54	9	—	142
Italy	7	32	20	27	—	7	15	7	—	—	34
Canada	88	75	83	172	—	96	57	—	—	—	52
Mexico	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	188	252	107	220	—	253	159	20	—	—	160
Persons of Spanish language ¹	76	88	—	—	—	31	—	8	—	—	16
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	19	51	—	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	10
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 700	1 869	1 014	2 007	—	2 143	1 936	195	44	—	1 581
Nursery school	6	24	10	38	—	5	11	—	—	—	7
Public	6	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	39	72	34	103	—	57	65	—	—	—	30
Public	13	—	—	51	—	6	13	—	—	—	22
Elementary	966	1 004	577	1 174	—	1 360	1 212	140	30	—	1 009
Public	918	918	569	1 155	—	1 221	1 167	140	7	—	937
High school	509	504	265	599	—	579	509	22	14	—	380
Public	509	470	255	551	—	547	504	22	14	—	375
College	180	265	128	93	—	142	139	33	—	—	155
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	98.3	85.7	99.9	99.7	—	83.9	98.9	...	...	—	93.3
18 and 19 years	46.0	69.4	76.1	63.5	—	77.0	82.0	56.7	—	—	55.6
20 and 21 years	31.0	28.7	48.3	54.3	—	54.0	38.6	26.7	—	—	46.3
22 to 24 years	19.9	16.9	20.9	14.3	—	8.3	27.6	25.8	—	—	8.7
25 to 34 years	7.6	9.4	3.6	2.1	—	6.4	4.0	—	—	—	4.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.7	10.6	2.6	5.9	—	4.2	1.1	12.9	...	—	10.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 819	3 431	1 483	2 661	—	2 509	2 242	320	53	—	2 692
No school years completed	6	43	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	41	77	4	12	—	27	—	16	—	—	41
5 to 7 years	192	93	30	24	—	65	51	42	18	—	165
8 years	421	358	71	126	—	238	101	105	10	—	395
High school: 1 to 3 years	499	383	92	202	—	246	223	54	14	—	355
4 years	1 067	1 171	530	690	—	1 101	1 003	71	11	—	1 066
College: 1 to 3 years	454	807	366	584	—	506	464	22	—	—	401
4 years or more	139	499	386	1 017	—	326	400	10	—	—	248
Median school years completed	12.2	12.7	13.1	14.4	—	12.6	12.7	9.0	8.9	—	12.3
Percent high school graduates	58.9	72.2	86.4	86.1	—	77.0	83.3	32.2	20.8	—	63.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	294	346	217	460	—	444	436	37	6	—	323
Children ever born	943	1 085	588	1 369	—	1 483	1 408	91	24	—	964
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 207	3 136	2 710	2 976	—	3 340	3 229	2 459	...	—	2 985
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 058	5 836	2 644	4 863	—	4 949	4 417	580	120	—	4 760
Same house as in 1970	2 813	2 649	1 437	2 140	—	2 935	2 210	186	94	—	1 939
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	949	1 199	486	1 049	—	985	896	199	13	—	710
In other part of this SMSA	115	112	67	117	—	35	57	37	13	—	734
Outside this SMSA	1 067	1 608	586	1 292	—	921	1 174	137	—	—	1 149
North and West	1 017	1 540	562	1 142	—	921	1 151	131	—	—	1 112
South	50	68	24	150	—	—	23	6	—	—	37
Abroad	13	72	—	40	—	36	15	—	—	—	14
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	2 263	2 605	1 177	1 926	—	1 927	1 820	212	35	—	2 102
Private auto: Driver	1 861	2 073	960	1 577	—	1 613	1 522	170	35	—	1 831
Passenger	191	285	126	92	—	148	142	8	—	—	113
Bus or streetcar	6	86	—	11	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	89	73	39	32	—	75	49	19	—	—	29
Worked at home	68	68	52	191	—	50	57	—	—	—	97
Other	48	20	—	23	—	29	50	15	—	—	32
Inside SMSA	2 138	2 434	1 117	1 818	—	1 827	1 736	208	35	—	1 962
Billings city	1 873	2 187	958	1 677	—	1 488	1 551	208	26	—	1 480
Remainder of Yellowstone County	265	247	159	141	—	339	185	—	9	—	482
Outside SMSA	55	67	20	25	—	63	18	—	—	—	54
Place of work not reported	70	104	40	83	—	37	66	4	—	—	86

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Yellowstone County—Con.										
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	2 176	2 343	79	—	296	3 079	3 488	1 458	751	1 591	4 454
Native of native parentage	1 950	1 925	70	—	258	2 409	2 759	1 229	570	1 355	3 394
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	211	342	9	—	38	586	585	195	149	197	804
Foreign born	15	76	—	—	—	84	145	34	32	39	256
Foreign stock											
United Kingdom	226	418	9	—	38	670	730	229	181	236	1 060
Ireland (Eire)	22	6	—	—	11	21	22	10	—	20	25
Sweden	10	—	—	—	—	6	16	—	—	6	35
Germany	25	13	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	20	27
Poland	34	92	—	—	7	48	84	31	47	34	107
Czechoslovakia	7	26	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	19
Austria	—	7	—	—	—	16	15	6	—	—	—
Hungary	12	—	—	—	—	14	52	6	—	—	12
U.S.S.R.	7	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	25
Italy	67	154	—	—	—	385	219	29	56	27	581
Canada	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	34
Mexico	—	15	—	—	14	34	83	32	—	54	32
Cuba	—	21	—	—	—	8	55	—	—	—	11
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	42	78	9	—	6	123	164	100	70	69	152
Persons of Spanish language ¹	33	198	—	—	—	—	105	33	—	—	39
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	21	66	—	—	—	—	97	5	—	—	17
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	769	682	35	—	112	998	1 049	538	271	475	1 323
Nursery school	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	7	24	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	12	15
Public	—	24	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	—	9
Elementary	545	463	15	—	48	636	714	323	109	322	771
Public	545	422	15	—	48	583	714	293	99	322	771
High school	185	169	5	—	47	321	290	183	63	91	470
Public	185	143	5	—	47	277	284	167	47	91	462
College	25	26	15	—	17	33	45	26	86	50	67
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	—	—	99.9	99.9	94.6	99.9	99.9	89.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	44.6	37.8	—	—	—	62.0	41.3	68.4	97.1	—	58.7
20 and 21 years	17.1	—	—	—	—	15.2	—	48.6	—	—	38.8
22 to 24 years	10.3	7.3	—	—	—	14.7	21.2	—	16.7	25.0	9.7
25 to 34 years	2.0	2.7	—	—	—	3.9	5.1	5.5	6.5	6.9	4.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.7	13.2	—	—	—	—	18.0	3.6	—	5.8	5.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 002	1 176	42	—	155	1 588	1 873	745	306	838	2 539
No school years completed	10	3	—	—	—	6	24	16	—	—	44
Elementary:											
1 to 4 years	8	42	—	—	—	33	44	4	20	11	45
5 to 7 years	92	118	—	—	—	120	184	58	8	11	232
8 years	266	253	8	—	8	323	374	133	49	97	505
High school:											
1 to 3 years	234	206	5	—	5	295	263	142	39	151	296
4 years	312	431	13	—	82	601	683	278	126	282	999
College:											
1 to 3 years	45	106	6	—	25	138	188	73	56	144	273
4 years or more	35	17	10	—	35	72	113	41	8	142	145
Median school years completed	10.6	11.5	12.6	—	12.8	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.1
Percent high school graduates	39.1	47.1	69.0	—	91.6	51.1	52.5	52.6	62.1	67.8	55.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	104	125	—	—	40	205	162	92	31	112	283
Children ever born	463	409	—	—	132	760	569	337	80	342	957
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 452	3 272	—	—	3 300	3 707	3 512	3 663	2 581	3 054	3 382
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 966	2 088	79	—	280	2 849	3 195	1 357	696	1 409	4 143
Same house as in 1970	881	1 021	62	—	79	1 731	1 905	651	274	502	2 301
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	285	319	17	—	52	332	170	235	233	342	116
In other part of this SMSA	351	169	—	—	32	328	549	163	39	7	935
Outside this SMSA	420	196	—	—	110	386	480	226	141	416	720
North and West	420	196	—	—	110	380	425	226	109	410	720
South	—	—	—	—	—	6	55	—	32	6	—
Abroad	12	7	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	635	740	37	—	133	1 188	1 148	502	301	523	1 646
Private auto:											
Driver	511	572	21	—	120	566	613	366	227	331	1 257
Passenger	41	46	—	—	13	58	41	5	41	26	160
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Walked to work	76	5	—	—	—	112	169	37	—	19	180
Worked at home	7	14	16	—	—	311	299	80	26	36	10
Other	—	103	—	—	—	133	26	14	7	105	33
Inside SMSA	595	649	37	—	126	1 115	1 047	438	263	495	1 539
Billings city	318	546	12	—	103	338	349	260	194	309	723
Remainder of Yellowstone County	277	103	25	—	23	777	698	178	69	186	816
Outside SMSA	7	22	—	—	—	47	41	13	13	28	49
Place of work not reported	33	69	—	—	7	26	60	51	25	—	58

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	4 428	4 807	5 243	5 511	6 750	5 756	6 302	5 544	3 079	6 135	6 444
Native of native parentage	3 506	3 367	4 274	4 813	5 564	4 822	5 324	4 839	2 409	5 190	5 712
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	796	1 006	827	607	1 012	830	810	529	586	814	658
Foreign born	126	434	142	91	174	104	168	176	84	131	74
Foreign stock	922	1 440	969	698	1 186	934	978	705	670	945	732
United Kingdom	47	50	90	59	89	85	80	34	21	36	45
Ireland (Eire)	22	7	26	8	7	5	28	13	6	16	12
Sweden	44	20	75	48	37	52	49	14	7	32	37
Germany	172	142	149	112	237	179	199	87	48	160	120
Poland	11	37	5	26	48	7	—	12	—	—	8
Czechoslovakia	31	25	14	17	13	6	5	6	16	—	—
Austria	45	13	14	20	—	20	39	6	14	24	13
Hungary	—	31	13	15	—	20	12	—	8	17	9
U.S.S.R.	148	426	127	142	379	261	192	94	385	234	128
Italy	22	24	7	34	17	7	32	27	—	7	15
Canada	92	109	112	52	115	88	75	186	34	96	111
Mexico	15	323	12	5	36	7	9	—	8	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
All other and not reported	273	224	325	160	208	197	252	226	123	323	228
Persons of Spanish language ¹	66	1 038	32	16	355	76	88	—	—	31	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	23	767	19	10	118	19	51	—	—	11	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 208	1 168	1 564	1 651	2 023	1 735	1 869	2 119	998	2 414	2 411
Nursery school	—	—	—	7	—	6	24	38	—	18	11
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
Kindergarten	34	51	38	30	33	39	72	103	8	57	77
Public	21	43	20	22	33	13	—	51	8	6	13
Elementary	462	765	792	1 069	1 345	981	1 004	1 222	636	1 469	1 534
Public	437	725	723	997	1 282	933	918	1 203	583	1 320	1 489
High school	183	319	423	390	490	514	504	646	321	642	600
Public	183	273	377	385	436	514	470	598	277	594	595
College	529	33	311	155	155	195	265	110	33	228	189
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	77.9	78.2	98.6	93.3	96.9	98.3	85.7	99.9	99.9	86.0	96.9
18 and 19 years	43.6	42.4	67.3	55.6	43.5	47.9	69.4	68.1	62.0	83.6	85.4
20 and 21 years	50.1	—	64.2	38.3	20.4	34.0	28.7	59.8	15.2	50.5	44.4
22 to 24 years	45.5	6.5	27.0	8.3	10.2	21.7	16.9	14.3	14.7	11.2	26.9
25 to 34 years	14.3	1.4	6.7	4.3	3.0	7.5	9.4	1.9	3.9	6.4	4.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.9	29.2	1.5	9.6	9.1	13.4	10.6	5.3	—	3.4	2.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 271	2 663	2 945	2 772	3 225	2 861	3 431	2 816	1 588	2 815	3 086
No school years completed	43	136	4	21	23	6	43	6	6	—	—
Elementary, 1 to 4 years	54	231	17	41	81	41	77	12	33	47	11
5 to 7 years	244	458	83	165	239	192	93	24	120	73	62
8 years	475	693	254	402	620	429	358	134	323	267	198
High school, 1 to 3 years	324	568	293	355	618	504	383	207	295	285	374
4 years	721	401	972	1 110	1 212	1 080	1 171	772	601	1 227	1 285
College, 1 to 3 years	282	127	776	406	340	460	807	609	138	562	468
4 years or more	128	49	546	272	92	149	499	1 052	72	334	542
Median school years completed	12.0	8.7	12.8	12.4	12.0	12.2	12.7	14.2	12.0	12.6	12.7
Percent high school graduates	49.8	21.7	77.9	64.5	51.0	59.0	72.2	86.4	51.1	75.4	79.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	176	169	244	339	410	294	346	500	205	475	548
Children ever born	480	673	758	1 007	1 453	943	1 085	1 501	760	1 563	1 750
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 727	3 982	3 107	2 971	3 544	3 207	3 136	3 002	3 707	3 291	3 193
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 056	4 354	4 875	4 951	6 056	5 137	5 836	5 143	2 849	5 645	5 826
Same house as in 1970	1 656	2 375	2 709	1 954	2 896	2 875	2 649	2 219	1 731	3 209	2 712
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	1 144	1 037	701	737	996	966	1 199	1 101	332	1 218	1 238
In other part of this SMSA	99	211	51	734	263	115	112	149	328	74	64
Outside this SMSA	1 004	559	1 285	1 249	1 094	1 067	1 608	1 402	386	1 062	1 590
North and West	976	527	1 216	1 199	1 086	1 017	1 540	1 252	380	1 030	1 561
South	28	32	69	50	8	50	68	150	6	32	29
Abroad	14	12	71	14	82	13	72	40	13	40	15
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	1 823	1 385	2 291	2 184	2 291	2 300	2 605	2 059	1 188	2 228	2 343
Private auto: Driver	1 308	783	1 857	1 913	1 931	1 882	2 073	1 697	568	1 840	1 853
Passenger	108	201	191	113	100	191	285	105	58	189	168
Bus or streetcar	—	20	17	—	7	6	86	11	6	12	6
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	271	339	101	29	58	89	73	32	112	75	68
Worked at home	71	22	80	97	45	84	68	191	311	76	93
Other	65	20	45	32	150	48	20	23	133	36	155
Inside SMSA	1 754	1 298	2 210	2 044	2 083	2 175	2 434	1 944	1 115	2 090	2 231
Billings city	1 600	1 113	2 063	1 519	1 559	1 885	2 187	1 780	338	1 682	1 860
Remainder of Yellowstone County	154	185	147	525	524	290	247	164	777	408	371
Outside SMSA	23	12	45	54	42	55	67	25	47	76	46
Place of work not reported	46	75	36	86	166	70	104	90	26	62	66

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Yellowstone County			Billings							
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	28 111	19 880	8 231	647	1 419	1 561	2 332	1 804	1 470	82	1 339
Labor force	22 038	15 503	6 535	430	978	985	1 673	1 458	1 034	82	1 099
Percent of total	78.4	78.0	79.4	66.5	68.9	63.1	71.7	80.8	70.3	100.0	82.1
Civilian labor force	21 864	15 339	6 525	425	961	981	1 653	1 441	1 023	37	1 099
Employed	20 747	14 482	6 265	366	860	843	1 560	1 382	999	37	1 051
Unemployed	1 117	857	260	59	101	138	93	59	24	-	48
Percent of civilian labor force	5.1	5.6	4.0	13.9	10.5	14.1	5.6	4.1	2.3	-	4.4
Not in labor force	6 073	4 377	1 696	217	441	576	659	346	436	-	240
Inmate of institution	139	95	44	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrolled in school	2 254	1 693	561	37	166	42	174	122	331	-	119
Other under 65 years	1 462	1 078	384	71	134	208	179	65	28	-	86
Other 65 years and over	2 218	1 511	707	98	141	326	306	159	77	-	35
Male, 16 to 21 years old	4 583	3 461	1 122	83	273	170	374	279	527	28	253
Not enrolled in school	1 124	874	250	39	95	88	121	36	25	28	91
Not high school graduates	308	229	79	-	16	54	15	4	9	-	11
Unemployed or not in labor force	129	98	31	-	3	31	6	-	-	-	5
Female, 16 years old and over	31 085	22 622	8 463	730	1 608	1 652	3 337	2 040	1 763	39	1 384
Labor force	13 132	9 995	3 137	338	900	557	1 473	922	661	5	579
Percent of total	42.2	44.2	37.1	46.3	56.0	33.7	44.1	45.2	37.5	12.8	41.8
Civilian labor force	13 132	9 995	3 137	338	900	557	1 473	922	661	5	579
Employed	12 219	9 303	2 916	317	836	485	1 391	846	604	5	568
Unemployed	913	692	221	21	64	72	82	76	57	-	11
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	6.9	7.0	6.2	7.1	12.9	5.6	8.2	8.6	-	1.9
Not in labor force	17 953	12 627	5 326	392	708	1 095	1 864	1 118	1 102	34	807
Married women, husband present	19 710	13 668	6 042	208	845	817	1 540	1 308	830	39	971
In labor force	8 021	5 810	2 211	107	470	256	618	509	245	5	399
With own children under 6 years	5 455	3 664	1 791	32	187	193	334	260	171	17	343
In labor force	1 600	1 096	504	15	66	62	99	91	35	-	105
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	32 966	23 785	9 181	683	1 696	1 328	2 951	2 228	1 603	42	1 619
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 727	3 949	778	72	204	58	538	436	460	20	151
Health workers	842	722	120	11	62	10	102	93	93	5	34
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 116	898	218	20	52	15	98	135	58	-	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 020	3 147	873	99	120	48	292	460	298	12	163
Salaried	3 021	2 463	558	60	78	41	243	333	248	12	122
Self-employed in retail trade	387	245	142	-	27	7	20	46	25	-	16
Sales workers	3 108	2 559	549	72	119	62	276	311	148	5	83
Retail trade	1 457	1 116	341	50	80	44	126	127	52	-	38
Clerical and kindred workers	5 882	4 567	1 315	139	389	108	711	349	306	5	247
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	4 170	2 659	1 511	70	168	184	259	166	83	5	242
Construction craftsmen	1 037	681	356	10	48	54	77	20	15	5	82
Mechanics and repairmen	1 269	730	539	16	59	47	69	62	15	-	85
Operatives, except transport	2 123	1 296	827	22	104	191	121	80	28	-	184
Transport equipment operatives	1 575	984	591	26	69	103	107	74	27	-	153
Laborers, except farm	1 439	987	452	33	78	189	82	69	28	-	103
Form workers	1 173	1 114	1 059	12	12	22	-	21	3	-	5
Service workers	4 349	3 202	1 147	119	404	328	505	239	213	-	281
Cleaning and food service workers	2 737	1 958	779	67	260	268	294	144	143	-	194
Protective service workers	329	268	61	-	30	12	37	22	14	-	28
Personal and health service workers	1 091	823	268	37	111	43	141	69	24	-	53
Private household workers	400	321	79	19	29	35	60	23	9	-	7
Female employed, 16 years old and over	12 219	9 303	2 916	317	836	485	1 391	846	604	5	568
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 122	1 732	390	45	139	43	238	231	172	5	72
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	800	633	167	15	39	15	70	101	28	-	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	668	497	171	17	39	21	70	67	35	-	36
Sales workers	1 038	811	227	30	60	28	102	92	36	-	18
Clerical and kindred workers	4 432	3 470	962	101	269	55	538	278	270	-	181
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 663	1 297	366	23	132	4	215	88	129	-	65
Operatives, including transport	540	377	163	5	20	74	32	17	11	-	62
Other blue-collar workers	243	196	47	4	-	25	33	24	-	-	18
Farm workers	61	6	55	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 735	1 913	822	96	280	208	322	114	71	-	174
Private household workers	380	301	79	19	29	25	56	23	9	-	7
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	32 966	23 785	9 181	683	1 696	1 328	2 951	2 228	1 603	42	1 619
Construction	2 230	1 412	818	17	72	86	152	139	45	-	150
Manufacturing	2 880	1 970	910	38	117	140	150	154	64	5	175
Durable goods	638	462	176	29	15	16	52	35	21	-	19
Transportation	2 193	1 306	887	22	109	148	140	72	54	-	173
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 244	629	315	54	36	56	114	46	27	4	81
Wholesale trade	2 706	2 088	618	61	145	96	227	234	91	-	119
Retail trade	7 041	5 261	1 780	163	412	391	664	487	299	7	391
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 756	1 490	266	31	98	14	186	159	130	-	45
Business and repair services	1 198	913	285	33	45	27	106	65	29	-	90
Personal services	1 872	1 408	464	134	157	159	208	98	80	-	76
Health services	1 935	1 589	346	34	177	76	297	165	105	5	67
Educational services	2 982	2 438	544	35	133	49	343	288	433	10	53
Other professional and related services	1 395	1 107	288	41	41	9	161	123	108	6	91
Public administration	1 508	1 184	324	10	109	46	116	101	98	-	41
Other industries	2 026	690	1 336	10	45	31	87	97	40	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	32 966	23 785	9 181	683	1 696	1 328	2 951	2 228	1 603	42	1 619
Private wage and salary workers	24 436	17 786	6 650	543	1 315	1 150	2 333	1 542	1 046	17	1 299
Government workers	4 773	3 791	982	62	251	101	446	434	363	25	242
Local government workers	2 466	1 948	518	31	103	58	243	276	105	10	138
Self-employed workers	3 532	2 074	1 458	74	121	66	172	236	194	-	78
Unpaid family workers	225	134	91	4	9	11	-	16	-	-	-

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Billings—Con.						Balance of Yellowstone County				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	1 761	2 086	915	1 556	—	1 534	1 374	215	45	—	1 680
Labor force.....	1 430	1 679	800	1 297	—	1 337	1 221	153	30	—	1 398
Percent of total.....	81.2	80.5	87.4	83.4	—	87.2	88.9	71.2	66.7	—	83.2
Civilian labor force.....	1 430	1 654	791	1 293	—	1 328	1 221	153	30	—	1 393
Employed.....	1 379	1 548	751	1 261	—	1 275	1 170	133	30	—	1 343
Unemployed.....	51	108	40	32	—	53	51	20	—	—	50
Percent of civilian labor force.....	3.6	6.5	5.1	2.5	—	4.0	4.2	13.1	—	—	3.6
Not in labor force.....	331	407	115	259	—	197	153	62	15	—	282
Inmate of institution.....	—	8	—	26	—	50	—	—	—	—	10
Enrolled in school.....	151	171	74	125	—	92	89	21	4	—	85
Other under 65 years.....	73	95	15	54	—	30	40	19	5	—	69
Other 65 years and over.....	107	133	26	54	—	25	24	22	6	—	118
Male, 16 to 21 years old	267	323	171	222	—	276	215	41	14	—	241
Not enrolled in school.....	106	96	30	34	—	52	33	—	5	—	69
Not high school graduates.....	56	32	8	16	—	8	—	—	5	—	22
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	22	22	—	5	—	4	—	—	5	—	5
Female, 16 years old and over	1 952	2 395	946	1 683	—	1 632	1 459	211	36	—	1 758
Labor force.....	902	1 144	388	687	—	700	739	87	5	—	820
Percent of total.....	46.2	47.8	41.0	40.8	—	42.9	50.7	41.2	13.9	—	46.6
Civilian labor force.....	902	1 144	388	687	—	700	739	87	5	—	820
Employed.....	852	1 098	371	648	—	622	660	82	5	—	746
Unemployed.....	50	46	17	39	—	78	79	5	—	—	74
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.5	4.0	4.4	5.7	—	11.1	10.7	5.7	—	—	9.0
Not in labor force.....	1 050	1 251	558	996	—	932	720	124	31	—	938
Married women, husband present.....	1 297	1 612	709	1 235	—	1 173	1 084	143	36	—	1 292
In labor force.....	630	699	267	529	—	513	563	50	5	—	582
With own children under 6 years.....	440	434	217	326	—	353	357	34	10	—	457
In labor force.....	135	151	44	84	—	71	138	14	5	—	133
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 231	2 646	1 122	1 909	—	1 897	1 830	215	35	—	2 089
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	191	404	241	610	—	270	294	21	—	—	207
Health workers.....	41	57	42	120	—	24	28	—	—	—	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	31	144	32	111	—	87	76	—	—	—	51
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	176	383	217	395	—	281	203	5	6	—	301
Salaried.....	152	313	171	280	—	239	171	5	—	—	150
Self-employed in retail trade.....	14	39	11	21	—	13	6	—	—	—	56
Sales workers.....	227	339	154	262	—	221	280	21	—	—	167
Retail trade.....	128	163	45	68	—	99	96	21	—	—	86
Clerical and kindred workers.....	450	543	219	283	—	364	459	14	15	—	352
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	365	308	143	109	—	320	237	50	4	—	319
Construction craftsmen.....	105	96	30	19	—	83	37	12	—	—	91
Mechanics and repairmen.....	106	84	33	21	—	75	58	—	4	—	122
Operatives, except transport.....	227	112	31	36	—	83	77	36	—	—	207
Transport equipment operatives.....	137	100	18	31	—	75	64	21	—	—	150
Laborers, except farm.....	116	108	23	25	—	78	55	5	5	—	87
Farm workers.....	6	15	—	8	—	10	—	—	—	—	36
Service workers ¹	302	299	63	146	—	164	139	42	5	—	254
Cleaning and food service workers.....	176	132	31	79	—	96	74	37	5	—	145
Protective service workers.....	16	41	25	—	—	32	11	—	—	—	29
Personal and health service workers.....	93	108	7	51	—	36	50	5	—	—	75
Private household workers.....	34	35	13	4	—	31	22	—	—	—	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	852	1 098	371	648	—	622	660	82	5	—	746
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	79	198	93	228	—	76	113	5	—	—	110
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	22	108	18	91	—	49	49	—	—	—	38
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	35	68	17	31	—	46	15	5	—	—	66
Sales workers.....	122	94	34	62	—	79	54	16	—	—	54
Clerical and kindred workers.....	330	443	193	213	—	269	330	14	5	—	284
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	146	107	111	83	—	98	96	9	—	—	137
Operatives, including transport.....	54	48	4	9	—	17	24	15	—	—	31
Other blue-collar workers.....	10	22	4	10	—	29	17	—	—	—	18
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Service workers, except private household.....	188	196	13	91	—	75	85	27	—	—	169
Private household workers.....	34	29	13	4	—	31	22	—	—	—	9
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 231	2 646	1 122	1 909	—	1 897	1 830	215	35	—	2 089
Construction.....	171	167	60	95	—	133	120	29	6	—	210
Manufacturing.....	212	227	125	161	—	194	208	40	—	—	184
Durable goods.....	65	61	27	34	—	35	53	15	—	—	46
Transportation.....	165	155	35	50	—	83	100	16	10	—	119
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	103	98	52	77	—	75	106	—	—	—	67
Wholesale trade.....	241	238	94	142	—	209	191	23	5	—	217
Retail trade.....	490	662	183	259	—	472	381	54	4	—	479
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	93	151	122	204	—	108	149	—	5	—	76
Business and repair services.....	109	102	57	132	—	47	71	10	—	—	114
Personal services.....	135	143	44	39	—	66	69	14	—	—	149
Health services.....	128	164	44	144	—	93	90	4	—	—	120
Educational services.....	143	256	142	218	—	162	159	—	—	—	109
Other professional and related services.....	81	97	59	224	—	61	49	—	—	—	60
Public administration.....	98	98	97	71	—	144	99	—	—	—	74
Other industries.....	62	88	8	93	—	50	38	9	5	—	111
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 231	2 646	1 122	1 909	—	1 897	1 830	215	35	—	2 089
Private wage and salary workers.....	1 794	1 993	761	1 167	—	1 400	1 426	201	24	—	1 560
Government workers.....	310	368	219	353	—	338	279	9	5	—	220
Local government workers.....	159	232	114	176	—	168	135	4	5	—	113
Self-employed workers.....	127	257	129	364	—	131	125	5	6	—	279
Unpaid family workers.....	—	28	13	25	—	28	—	—	—	—	30

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Yellowstone County—Con.										
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	612	724	27	—	79	1 083	1 176	452	200	469	1 469
Labor force	474	575	16	—	75	870	916	357	179	394	1 098
Percent of total	77.5	79.4	59.3	—	94.9	80.3	77.9	79.0	89.5	84.0	74.7
Civilian labor force	474	575	16	—	75	870	916	357	179	394	1 093
Employed	433	522	16	—	75	844	897	346	179	383	1 064
Unemployed	41	53	—	—	—	26	19	11	—	11	29
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	9.2	—	—	—	3.0	2.1	3.1	—	2.8	2.7
Not in labor force	138	149	11	—	4	213	260	95	21	75	371
Inmate of institution	4	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	6	8
Enrolled in school	55	35	11	—	4	92	81	48	11	16	98
Other under 65 years	47	36	—	—	—	47	54	14	5	5	83
Other 65 years and over	32	78	—	—	—	58	125	33	5	48	182
Male, 16 to 21 years old	97	54	5	—	4	187	115	70	31	75	188
Not enrolled in school	10	10	—	—	—	37	40	26	5	10	38
Not high school graduates	—	6	—	—	—	—	23	7	—	6	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	10
Female, 16 years old and over	432	751	31	—	123	935	1 047	512	280	518	1 629
Labor force	245	251	18	—	40	333	309	179	155	125	570
Percent of total	38.8	33.4	58.1	—	32.5	35.6	29.5	35.0	55.4	24.1	35.0
Civilian labor force	245	251	18	—	40	333	309	179	155	125	570
Employed	219	220	18	—	40	323	278	174	144	125	542
Unemployed	26	31	—	—	—	10	31	5	11	—	28
Percent of civilian labor force	10.6	12.4	—	—	—	3.0	10.0	2.8	7.1	—	4.9
Not in labor force	387	500	13	—	83	602	738	333	125	393	1 059
Married women, husband present	459	545	18	—	72	740	818	320	151	348	1 100
In labor force	164	177	13	—	32	255	247	109	86	96	395
With own children under 6 years	186	183	—	—	9	184	238	105	31	131	243
In labor force	62	50	—	—	—	58	44	34	9	38	57
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	652	742	34	—	115	1 167	1 175	520	323	508	1 606
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	39	76	—	—	27	66	69	33	21	97	123
Health workers	—	9	—	—	—	5	5	5	4	5	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	5	—	—	6	39	26	5	4	22	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	56	65	5	—	15	70	62	39	24	80	145
Salaries	38	46	—	—	15	35	41	34	19	65	110
Self-employed in retail trade	—	15	—	—	—	24	17	—	5	—	25
Sales workers	19	25	—	—	15	55	42	46	24	36	99
Retail trade	15	20	—	—	5	27	31	31	15	15	75
Clerical and kindred workers	79	128	5	—	33	108	136	86	42	92	225
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	140	140	6	—	15	173	111	58	72	82	341
Construction craftsmen	27	35	—	—	10	39	25	11	5	32	69
Mechanics and repairmen	62	48	—	—	—	58	41	17	30	20	137
Operatives, except transport	67	55	—	—	6	76	86	63	26	31	174
Transport equipment operatives	58	58	—	—	—	76	49	13	27	15	124
Laborers, except farm	63	46	5	—	—	65	53	13	6	12	92
Farm workers	—	17	—	—	—	338	424	146	30	47	21
Service workers ¹	121	127	13	—	4	133	120	19	45	16	248
Cleaning and food service workers	67	98	6	—	—	84	84	19	27	16	191
Protective service workers	5	17	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
Personal and health service workers	49	12	7	—	4	39	26	—	18	—	39
Private household workers	11	5	—	—	—	7	23	4	6	—	14
Female employed, 16 years old and over	219	220	18	—	40	323	278	174	144	125	542
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	20	—	—	12	50	37	25	21	42	58
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	10	5	—	—	6	34	22	5	4	22	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	10	—	—	6	11	11	5	5	5	31
Sales workers	15	11	—	—	—	21	21	22	14	5	48
Clerical and kindred workers	61	77	5	—	18	89	88	64	42	52	163
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15	40	—	—	9	47	26	5	16	16	46
Operatives, including transport	4	16	—	—	—	21	4	22	15	5	30
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	—	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	4	18	19	—	5	4
Service workers, except private household	102	81	13	—	4	111	76	13	29	11	186
Private household workers	11	5	—	—	—	7	23	4	6	—	14
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	652	742	34	—	115	1 167	1 175	520	323	508	1 606
Construction	83	107	—	—	10	83	80	19	5	91	95
Manufacturing	83	80	—	—	5	89	67	57	39	46	220
Durable goods	18	22	—	—	—	24	18	—	—	10	21
Transportation	68	26	—	—	5	120	28	33	11	32	427
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	19	16	5	—	5	17	75	20	30	20	41
Wholesale trade	48	55	5	—	11	49	71	19	14	26	55
Retail trade	123	181	6	—	5	179	182	84	81	59	343
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	11	6	—	16	32	22	8	10	31	44
Business and repair services	32	26	—	—	4	19	20	33	—	—	27
Personal services	37	44	7	—	5	46	28	36	23	4	71
Health services	48	15	—	—	4	35	26	4	22	5	63
Educational services	23	50	—	—	26	97	50	10	24	57	98
Other professional and related services	40	11	5	—	14	36	15	16	4	36	35
Public administration	13	72	—	—	—	9	62	29	6	17	42
Other industries	18	48	—	—	5	356	449	152	54	84	45
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	652	742	34	—	115	1 167	1 175	520	323	508	1 606
Private wage and salary workers	526	543	17	—	90	748	697	345	268	312	1 317
Government workers	46	133	5	—	15	106	133	53	30	72	155
Local government workers	23	52	5	—	15	70	69	10	10	36	106
Self-employed workers	73	66	12	—	10	306	313	122	25	112	129
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	—	—	7	32	—	—	12	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	1 634	1 606	1 804	1 762	2 063	1 788	2 086	1 635	1 083	1 734	1 843
Labor force	1 131	1 015	1 458	1 480	1 674	1 446	1 679	1 372	870	1 516	1 615
Percent of total	69.2	63.2	80.8	84.0	81.1	80.9	80.5	83.9	80.3	87.4	87.6
Civilian labor force	1 114	1 011	1 441	1 430	1 674	1 446	1 656	1 368	870	1 507	1 615
Employed	993	873	1 382	1 380	1 573	1 395	1 548	1 336	844	1 454	1 553
Unemployed	121	138	59	50	101	51	108	32	26	53	42
Percent of civilian labor force	10.9	13.6	4.1	3.5	6.0	3.5	6.5	2.3	3.0	3.5	3.8
Not in labor force	503	591	346	282	389	342	407	263	213	218	228
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	10	—	—	8	26	16	50	6
Enrolled in school	187	46	122	85	154	162	171	129	92	103	105
Other under 65 years	153	213	65	69	122	73	95	54	47	35	45
Other 65 years and over	163	332	159	118	113	107	133	54	58	30	72
Male, 16 to 21 years old	314	184	279	269	307	272	323	226	187	307	290
Not enrolled in school	95	93	36	97	101	106	96	34	37	57	43
Not high school graduates	16	59	4	22	17	56	32	16	—	8	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	3	36	—	5	5	22	22	5	—	4	6
Female, 16 years old and over	1 819	1 688	2 040	1 797	2 137	1 983	2 395	1 806	935	1 912	1 977
Labor force	987	582	922	825	830	920	1 144	727	333	855	864
Percent of total	54.3	33.3	45.2	45.9	38.8	46.4	47.8	40.3	35.6	44.7	43.7
Civilian labor force	987	582	922	825	830	920	1 144	727	333	855	864
Employed	918	490	846	751	788	870	1 098	688	323	766	785
Unemployed	69	72	76	74	42	50	46	39	10	89	79
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	12.8	8.2	9.0	5.1	5.4	4.0	5.4	3.0	10.4	9.1
Not in labor force	832	1 126	1 118	972	1 307	1 063	1 251	1 079	602	1 057	1 113
Married women, husband present	988	853	1 308	1 331	1 516	1 315	1 612	1 307	740	1 324	1 432
In labor force	520	261	509	587	576	643	699	561	255	599	659
With own children under 6 years	221	203	260	474	526	440	434	335	184	384	488
In labor force	80	67	91	133	155	135	151	84	58	80	176
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 911	1 363	2 228	2 131	2 361	2 265	2 646	2 024	1 167	2 220	2 338
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	225	58	436	227	227	191	404	637	66	291	391
Health workers	62	10	93	61	43	41	57	120	5	28	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	52	15	135	51	44	31	144	117	39	91	98
Managers and administrators, except farm	125	54	460	313	228	181	383	410	70	305	283
Salaried	83	41	333	162	168	152	313	295	35	258	236
Self-employed in retail trade	27	7	46	56	31	14	39	21	24	18	6
Sales workers	140	62	311	172	108	227	339	277	55	245	316
Retail trade	101	44	127	86	58	128	163	73	27	114	111
Clerical and kindred workers	403	123	349	352	375	455	543	316	108	406	551
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	218	188	166	324	382	371	308	124	173	392	319
Construction craftsmen	60	54	20	96	117	105	96	29	39	88	69
Mechanics and repairmen	59	51	42	122	133	106	84	21	58	105	78
Operatives, except transport	140	191	80	207	239	227	112	42	76	109	108
Transport equipment operatives	90	103	74	150	211	137	100	31	76	102	79
Laborers, except farm	83	194	69	87	149	121	108	25	65	84	67
Farm workers	12	22	21	36	22	6	15	8	338	40	47
Service workers ¹	446	333	239	254	408	315	299	150	133	209	155
Cleaning and food service workers	297	273	144	145	292	182	132	79	84	123	90
Protective service workers	30	12	22	29	45	16	41	—	—	32	11
Personal and health service workers	116	43	69	75	65	100	108	55	39	54	50
Private household workers	29	35	23	9	12	34	35	4	7	37	22
Female employed, 16 years old and over	918	490	846	751	788	870	1 098	688	323	766	785
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	144	43	231	115	92	79	198	240	50	97	155
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	15	101	38	33	22	108	97	34	53	71
Managers and administrators, except farm	44	21	67	66	46	35	68	37	11	51	20
Sales workers	76	28	92	54	29	122	94	62	21	93	59
Clerical and kindred workers	283	60	278	284	258	335	443	231	89	311	382
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	141	4	88	137	105	146	107	92	47	114	112
Operatives, including transport	35	74	17	31	78	54	48	9	21	32	29
Other blue-collar workers	—	25	24	18	18	10	22	10	9	41	17
Farm workers	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
Service workers, except private household	307	208	114	169	255	201	196	95	111	104	96
Private household workers	29	25	23	9	12	34	29	4	7	37	22
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 911	1 363	2 228	2 131	2 361	2 265	2 646	2 024	1 167	2 220	2 338
Construction	101	92	139	215	257	171	167	105	83	138	211
Manufacturing	157	140	154	189	255	212	227	166	89	233	254
Durable goods	30	16	35	46	41	65	61	34	26	35	63
Transportation	125	158	72	119	199	165	155	55	120	94	132
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	36	56	46	71	97	108	98	82	17	105	126
Wholesale trade	168	101	234	217	174	246	238	153	49	223	217
Retail trade	466	395	487	486	572	496	662	264	179	553	440
Finance, insurance, and real estate	98	19	159	76	56	99	151	220	32	118	180
Business and repair services	55	27	65	114	116	109	102	136	19	47	71
Personal services	171	159	98	149	120	142	143	44	46	89	73
Health services	181	76	165	125	82	128	164	148	35	115	95
Educational services	133	49	288	119	117	143	256	244	97	186	216
Other professional and related services	57	9	123	60	64	86	97	238	36	65	85
Public administration	109	46	101	80	163	98	98	71	9	150	116
Other industries	54	36	97	111	89	62	88	98	356	104	122
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 911	1 363	2 228	2 131	2 361	2 265	2 646	2 024	1 167	2 220	2 338
Private wage and salary workers	1 516	1 174	1 542	1 577	1 842	1 811	1 993	1 257	748	1 668	1 738
Government workers	260	106	434	245	375	315	368	368	106	368	351
Local government workers	107	63	276	123	190	164	232	191	70	178	171
Self-employed workers	126	72	236	279	144	139	257	374	306	156	237
Unpaid family workers	9	11	16	30	—	—	28	25	7	28	12

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Yellowstone County			Billings							
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	21 728	15 144	6 584	249	982	1 109	1 848	1 448	880	37	1 084
Less than \$1,000.....	388	280	108	4	12	56	31	34	13	-	20
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	692	490	202	19	56	122	106	8	26	-	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	884	594	290	24	80	160	93	45	31	-	41
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	1 142	761	381	14	93	87	177	85	13	-	27
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 100	654	446	29	101	114	89	35	10	-	43
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 352	895	457	34	66	100	97	109	50	-	68
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 641	1 004	635	14	80	112	153	81	40	7	115
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 819	1 209	610	17	119	79	161	108	42	-	98
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1 910	1 225	685	10	75	55	128	123	53	5	110
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1 661	1 137	524	20	63	68	139	113	68	-	90
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	2 971	2 091	880	18	110	102	210	171	110	14	188
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	2 695	2 049	646	21	43	26	151	220	117	5	183
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 776	2 150	626	20	68	28	211	260	182	6	86
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	596	517	79	5	16	-	89	47	98	-	6
\$50,000 or more.....	101	86	15	-	-	-	13	9	27	-	-
Median income.....	\$8 966	\$9 403	\$8 238	\$6 036	\$7 025	\$5 155	\$8 133	\$9 850	\$11 709	\$10 929	\$9 122
Mean income.....	\$10 163	\$10 626	\$8 899	\$7 763	\$7 553	\$5 663	\$10 188	\$11 092	\$14 389	\$10 786	\$9 487
Families and unrelated individuals	30 290	22 276	8 014	1 084	1 866	1 888	3 410	1 939	2 022	82	1 238
Median income.....	\$7 233	\$7 155	\$7 401	\$3 062	\$4 283	\$3 008	\$4 873	\$8 391	\$2 365	\$6 000	\$8 464
Mean income.....	\$8 190	\$8 288	\$7 920	\$4 501	\$5 664	\$4 332	\$7 120	\$9 495	\$7 165	\$7 122	\$8 718
Unrelated individuals	8 562	7 132	1 430	835	884	779	1 562	491	1 142	45	154
Median income.....	\$2 193	\$2 141	\$2 485	\$2 511	\$2 214	\$1 672	\$2 632	\$4 170	\$1 017	\$1 900	\$2 947
Mean income.....	\$3 337	\$3 322	\$3 412	\$3 528	\$3 565	\$2 437	\$3 489	\$4 787	\$1 597	\$4 109	\$3 303
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	21 728	15 144	6 584	249	982	1 109	1 848	1 448	880	37	1 084
With wage or salary income.....	18 825	13 268	5 557	217	879	864	1 505	1 238	713	37	1 024
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$8 949	\$9 365	\$7 956	\$6 830	\$6 569	\$5 820	\$8 189	\$9 658	\$11 673	\$10 786	\$8 588
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	3 312	2 319	993	52	100	69	325	225	220	-	110
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$7 650	\$8 374	\$5 962	\$4 230	\$4 277	\$2 801	\$7 582	\$8 957	\$14 082	-	\$8 317
With farm self-employment income.....	1 270	342	928	5	27	5	86	38	23	-	5
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$4 210	\$3 409	\$4 506	...	\$3 646	...	\$4 646	\$3 334	...	...	...
With Social Security income.....	3 380	2 352	1 028	...	212	271	485	265	135	-	109
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 724	\$1 730	\$1 709	\$1 067	\$1 645	\$1 502	\$1 806	\$1 763	\$1 807	-	\$1 749
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	839	676	163	15	71	231	136	51	12	-	13
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$1 256	\$1 313	\$1 018	...	\$1 865	\$1 515	\$942	\$1 370	...	...	...
With other income.....	7 739	5 822	1 917	128	382	315	986	591	372	-	295
Mean other income.....	\$1 743	\$1 912	\$1 230	\$980	\$1 650	\$889	\$2 672	\$2 261	\$2 471	-	\$1 246
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	2.8	3.0	2.3	7.2	2.2	8.1	3.7	2.7	3.2	-	1.8
.50 to .74.....	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.0	6.0	14.5	4.8	0.9	2.2	-	2.5
.75 to .99.....	3.6	3.0	5.2	6.8	4.6	9.0	3.6	1.9	1.3	-	3.4
1.00 to 1.24.....	4.0	3.6	4.8	4.4	4.6	8.7	3.7	3.7	2.3	18.9	3.1
1.25 to 1.49.....	4.9	4.5	5.8	2.0	10.2	7.2	6.7	3.4	1.5	-	3.5
1.50 to 1.99.....	14.4	13.2	17.1	18.9	19.9	15.2	13.3	10.4	9.8	-	14.5
2.00 to 2.99.....	27.7	27.0	29.4	21.7	21.5	19.2	20.9	25.3	20.5	40.5	38.3
3.00 or more.....	39.7	42.7	32.8	36.9	31.1	18.0	43.3	51.7	59.4	40.5	32.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	2 033	1 364	669	40	126	351	224	79	58	-	84
Percent of all families.....	9.4	9.0	10.2	16.1	12.8	31.7	12.1	5.5	6.6	-	7.7
Mean family income.....	\$1 988	\$1 917	\$2 134	\$1 855	\$1 903	\$2 118	\$1 766	\$2 046	\$1 474	-	\$2 196
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 357	\$1 433	\$1 201	\$1 148	\$1 124	\$1 410	\$1 278	\$1 670	\$1 636	-	\$1 300
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	16.9	20.0	10.5	-	24.6	43.9	23.2	11.4	12.1	-	4.8
Mean size of family.....	3.63	3.57	3.75	3.03	3.03	3.77	3.08	4.30	3.16	-	3.85
With related children under 18 years.....	1 340	937	403	17	80	243	130	51	40	-	74
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.74	2.65	2.96	...	2.15	3.01	2.37	3.61	2.08	-	2.41
With related children under 6 years.....	694	492	202	17	50	127	88	22	14	-	39
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.62	1.61	1.63	...	1.58	1.87	1.60	...	...	-	1.54
Families with female head.....	744	617	127	10	65	184	103	33	16	-	36
With related children under 18 years.....	638	530	108	5	57	158	79	28	16	-	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.58	2.58	2.59	...	2.51	2.65	2.46	3.36	...	-	2.10
With related children under 6 years.....	293	238	55	5	35	79	50	13	...	-	8
Percent in labor force.....	36.9	37.8	32.7	...	34.3	30.4	24.0	...	...	-	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.64	1.70	1.38	...	1.66	1.84	1.78	...	...	-	...
Family heads	2 033	1 364	669	40	126	351	224	79	58	-	84
Percent 65 years and over.....	20.0	17.1	26.0	25.0	11.1	16.5	27.7	15.2	10.3	-	6.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	948	566	382	25	47	124	82	34	36	-	43
Percent in labor force.....	78.1	76.5	80.4	68.0	87.2	58.1	72.0	67.6	100.0	-	79.1
Unrelated individuals	2 955	2 376	579	313	385	462	588	126	66	-	59
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	39.0	38.7	40.5	37.8	43.6	59.3	37.6	25.7	32.0	-	38.3
Mean income.....	\$972	\$984	\$923	\$1 110	\$973	\$1 067	\$951	\$940	\$764	-	\$914
Mean income deficit.....	\$857	\$856	\$862	\$717	\$879	\$760	\$886	\$933	\$1 110	-	\$926
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	10.4	11.7	5.4	16.9	5.7	29.7	8.0	-	7.6	-	-
Percent 65 years and over.....	40.8	38.0	52.0	46.6	26.5	50.2	34.0	38.9	21.2	-	30.5
Persons	10 336	7 245	3 091	434	767	1 787	1 277	466	249	-	382
Percent of all persons.....	12.1	12.0	12.2	30.2	20.3	38.7	17.3	8.9	7.9	-	8.7
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	19.3	19.1	19.9	30.9	14.1	21.2	25.3	18.5	6.0	-	14.4
Percent 65 years and over.....	18.3	17.8	19.5	36.9	16.9	19.1	22.2	15.2	10.4	-	7.9
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	83.9	83.7	84.2	83.8	75.4	84.2	87.7	100.0	57.7	-	100.0
Related children under 18 years.....	3 607	2 415	1 192	41	155	712	289	181	84	-	187
Percent living with both parents.....	50.7	40.8	70.7	46.3	18.1	38.2	33.9	40.9	46.4	-	41.2
Households	3 573	2 921	652	296	370	756	518	151	75	-	112
Percent of all households.....	15.0	15.6	12.9	32.3	24.4	43.4	18.9	8.9	8.1	-	10.4
Owner occupied.....	1 246	904	342	21	73	203	120	86	22	-	41
Mean value of unit.....	\$13 900	\$14 800	\$11 400	...	\$12 300	\$8 300	\$15 600	\$19 300	...	-	\$11 400
Renter occupied.....	2 327	2 017	310	275	297	553	398	65	53	-	71
Mean gross rent.....	\$78	\$80	\$70	\$61	\$81	\$61	\$75	\$91	\$108	-	\$111
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	10.7	11.2	8.1	18.9	11.1	24.7	6.4	-	6.7	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Billings—Con.							Balance of Yellowstone County			
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	1 452	1 704	710	1 287	—	1 221	1 133	178	36	—	1 399
Less than \$1,000	35	43	8	—	—	15	9	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	35	38	10	33	—	11	17	11	5	—	40
\$2,000 to \$2,999	55	33	8	6	—	18	—	23	—	—	38
\$3,000 to \$3,999	87	76	15	48	—	17	22	24	—	—	61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	72	70	20	29	—	27	15	20	—	—	121
\$5,000 to \$5,999	131	135	15	32	—	27	31	17	11	—	61
\$6,000 to \$6,999	135	91	16	48	—	93	21	26	5	—	145
\$7,000 to \$7,999	80	177	51	53	—	123	101	27	4	—	139
\$8,000 to \$8,999	160	188	58	42	—	97	121	16	5	—	137
\$9,000 to \$9,999	149	133	34	86	—	76	98	14	—	—	119
\$10,000 to \$11,999	217	240	143	164	—	170	234	—	—	—	169
\$12,000 to \$14,999	172	232	136	203	—	288	252	—	—	—	189
\$15,000 to \$24,999	114	209	152	381	—	236	197	—	6	—	133
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	34	27	157	—	13	15	—	—	—	37
\$50,000 or more	—	5	17	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	5
Median income	\$8 600	\$9 008	\$11 678	\$13 515	—	\$11 253	\$11 124	\$5 647	\$6 400	—	\$8 653
Mean income	\$8 702	\$10 072	\$13 834	\$15 011	—	\$12 321	\$11 538	\$5 448	\$7 529	—	\$9 673
Families and unrelated individuals	1 845	2 207	832	1 377	—	1 284	1 202	261	36	—	1 619
Median income	\$7 431	\$8 103	\$11 071	\$12 850	—	\$10 960	\$10 849	\$4 532	\$6 400	—	\$8 092
Mean income	\$7 549	\$8 816	\$12 706	\$14 312	—	\$11 948	\$11 172	\$4 795	\$7 529	—	\$8 927
Unrelated individuals	393	503	122	90	—	63	69	83	—	—	220
Median income	\$2 763	\$4 155	\$5 727	\$4 111	—	\$3 625	\$6 375	\$3 341	—	—	\$4 158
Mean income	\$3 290	\$4 560	\$6 147	\$4 313	—	\$4 725	\$5 175	\$3 396	—	—	\$4 186
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	1 452	1 704	710	1 287	—	1 221	1 133	178	36	—	1 399
With wage or salary income	1 322	1 529	642	1 091	—	1 131	1 076	150	36	—	1 243
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 358	\$9 237	\$11 312	\$12 361	—	\$11 125	\$10 839	\$5 430	\$3 629	—	\$8 414
With nonfarm self-employment income	115	273	132	366	—	183	139	11	11	—	299
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 230	\$5 790	\$8 141	\$11 048	—	\$9 241	\$7 222	...	...	—	\$5 862
With farm self-employment income	11	40	—	47	—	—	11	—	4	—	99
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	\$1 638	—	\$3 014	—	\$4 491	—	—	—	—	\$1 964
With Social Security income	213	239	70	125	—	90	72	43	11	—	191
Mean Social Security income	\$1 763	\$1 946	\$1 699	\$1 902	—	\$1 786	\$1 491	\$1 574	...	—	\$1 476
With public assistance or public welfare income	56	46	—	14	—	—	14	21	—	—	39
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 325	\$1 437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 345
With other income	417	572	386	643	—	474	261	46	12	—	458
Mean other income	\$1 296	\$1 508	\$3 534	\$2 180	—	\$864	\$990	\$1 054	...	—	\$1 732
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.1	2.5	2.0	0.7	—	2.1	1.8	—	—	—	1.0
.50 to .74	0.3	1.9	0.6	2.3	—	0.3	0.5	9.0	13.9	—	2.0
.75 to .99	3.0	2.2	—	2.2	—	2.7	0.5	13.5	—	—	4.2
1.00 to 1.24	6.3	3.0	3.1	1.2	—	1.5	1.4	7.9	—	—	3.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	3.9	1.0	3.6	—	3.2	3.6	16.9	—	—	5.4
1.50 to 1.99	16.2	12.4	7.3	7.5	—	15.1	15.1	12.4	27.8	—	18.9
2.00 to 2.99	33.1	33.2	27.7	22.6	—	30.2	30.2	34.3	41.7	—	31.8
3.00 or more	32.1	40.8	58.3	59.9	—	44.9	46.9	6.2	16.7	—	33.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	108	114	18	67	—	63	32	40	5	—	101
Percent of all families	7.4	6.7	2.5	5.2	—	5.2	2.8	22.5	13.9	—	7.2
Mean family income	\$1 544	\$1 739	...	\$2 578	—	\$2 245	\$1 059	\$2 493	...	—	\$2 125
Mean income deficit	\$1 612	\$1 443	...	\$1 199	—	\$1 732	\$2 195	\$961	...	—	\$1 098
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.0	—	—	23.8
Mean size of family	3.20	3.28	...	4.09	—	4.52	4.72	3.70	...	—	3.52
With related children under 18 years	82	69	18	49	—	58	26	23	—	—	52
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.22	2.33	...	2.84	—	3.05	3.12	...	...	—	3.23
With related children under 6 years	41	17	18	26	—	22	11	17	—	—	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	...	...	1.42	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Families with female head	70	46	8	12	—	28	6	10	—	—	25
With related children under 18 years	56	46	8	12	—	28	6	10	—	—	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.20	2.37	...	...	—	2.21	...	...	...	—	...
With related children under 6 years	21	8	8	4	—	7	—	10	—	—	...
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Family heads	108	114	18	67	—	63	32	40	5	—	101
Percent 65 years and over	19.4	29.8	—	9.0	—	—	15.6	27.5	—	—	39.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	26	34	10	49	—	35	21	19	5	—	42
Percent in labor force	80.8	100.0	...	83.7	—	85.7	...	...	...	—	90.5
Unrelated individuals	154	127	23	26	—	29	16	34	—	—	67
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.2	25.2	18.9	31.1	—	46.0	23.2	41.0	—	—	30.5
Mean income	\$893	\$865	...	\$1 363	—	\$745	...	\$1 238	...	—	\$783
Mean income deficit	\$920	\$1 006	...	\$527	—	\$1 088	...	\$697	...	—	\$1 061
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.5	—	—	13.4
Percent 65 years and over	51.3	23.6	...	39.3	—	41.4	—	11.8	—	—	35.8
Persons	500	501	99	302	—	314	167	182	10	—	423
Percent of all persons	8.8	8.0	3.4	5.9	—	6.0	3.5	26.3	8.0	—	18.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	27.0	16.8	7.1	9.6	—	5.4	6.0	18.7	—	—	8.9
Percent 65 years and over	21.0	18.4	11.1	7.9	—	3.8	3.0	11.0	—	—	21.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	92.4	69.6	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	70.8
Related children under 18 years	182	156	50	127	—	177	74	74	—	—	166
Percent living with both parents	25.3	35.3	42.0	71.7	—	64.4	70.3	23.0	—	—	72.3
Households	242	166	30	86	—	78	41	45	5	—	84
Percent of all households	14.6	8.7	3.8	6.5	—	6.2	3.5	22.0	16.7	—	6.9
Owner occupied	91	92	15	60	—	48	32	27	—	—	38
Mean value of unit	\$10 800	\$14 800	...	\$28 700	—	\$18 000	\$16 400	\$9 200	...	—	\$17 600
Renter occupied	151	74	15	26	—	30	9	18	5	—	46
Mean gross rent	\$94	\$145	...	\$170	—	\$161	...	...	...	—	\$75
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	—	—	6.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Yellowstone County—Con.										
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
<i>All families</i>	484	618	21	—	70	783	878	350	179	352	1 236
Less than \$1,000	5	17	—	—	—	5	28	5	5	4	34
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	21	5	—	—	25	33	—	—	6	31
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	40	—	—	—	15	66	18	5	4	51
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	23	5	—	—	37	82	22	11	4	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	34	34	—	—	—	64	66	19	—	—	67
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	51	—	—	—	83	78	28	14	5	71
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	64	5	—	—	127	33	33	19	27	85
\$7,000 to \$7,999	54	62	—	—	5	36	77	25	12	32	137
\$8,000 to \$8,999	62	98	—	—	—	78	39	35	14	19	127
\$9,000 to \$9,999	47	54	—	—	—	70	39	11	12	48	105
\$10,000 to \$11,999	74	100	6	—	5	99	83	58	10	70	191
\$12,000 to \$14,999	45	31	—	—	10	77	75	36	47	18	118
\$15,000 to \$24,999	21	23	—	—	20	61	75	50	24	93	118
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	10	6	17	5	—	—	4
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Median income	\$8 113	\$7 952	...	—	\$13 500	\$7 986	\$7 299	\$8 571	\$9 292	\$10 286	\$8 394
Mean income	\$7 941	\$7 583	...	—	\$14 734	\$8 539	\$8 013	\$9 305	\$9 891	\$12 349	\$8 930
Families and unrelated individuals	566	753	21	—	82	903	1 078	409	270	485	1 531
Median income	\$7 678	\$7 040	...	—	\$11 920	\$7 330	\$6 110	\$8 014	\$6 957	\$8 763	\$7 410
Mean income	\$7 487	\$6 822	...	—	\$13 538	\$7 960	\$7 109	\$8 521	\$7 659	\$9 656	\$7 707
Unrelated individuals	82	135	—	—	12	120	200	59	91	133	295
Median income	\$3 800	\$2 790	...	—	...	\$3 476	\$2 364	\$3 417	\$1 344	\$1 863	\$1 675
Mean income	\$4 804	\$3 339	...	—	...	\$4 188	\$3 138	\$3 869	\$3 268	\$2 526	\$2 581
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
<i>All families</i>	484	618	21	—	70	783	878	350	179	352	1 236
With wage or salary income	421	525	21	—	65	647	680	259	159	288	1 063
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 719	\$7 388	...	—	\$13 072	\$6 687	\$6 713	\$8 180	\$8 743	\$9 670	\$8 991
With nonfarm self-employment income	77	76	11	—	15	111	128	25	13	76	140
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 577	\$4 128	...	—	...	\$6 285	\$4 168	\$5 450	...	\$15 114	\$4 730
With farm self-employment income	15	44	—	—	—	260	313	121	20	29	23
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	\$3 832	...	—	...	\$5 027	\$4 347	\$5 845	...	\$5 295	...
With Social Security income	84	91	5	—	5	98	137	74	26	35	228
Mean Social Security income	\$1 489	\$1 400	...	—	...	\$1 548	\$1 669	\$1 554	\$1 842	\$2 481	\$2 150
With public assistance or public welfare income	22	22	—	—	—	6	15	5	10	—	24
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	170	146	—	—	21	218	236	105	82	99	324
Mean other income	\$526	\$1 209	...	—	...	\$923	\$1 416	\$1 696	\$951	\$1 746	\$781
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.9	3.7	—	—	—	1.1	3.6	1.4	2.8	2.3	3.2
.50 to .74	4.5	1.6	...	—	—	3.4	3.8	2.0	—	1.7	1.7
.75 to .99	6.8	4.4	...	—	—	5.6	6.6	2.6	5.6	2.8	4.9
1.00 to 1.24	7.6	7.1	...	—	—	2.9	8.3	7.7	—	—	3.5
1.25 to 1.49	5.0	7.4	...	—	—	2.6	7.3	5.7	5.6	1.4	6.9
1.50 to 1.99	14.0	20.7	...	—	7.1	16.9	18.2	15.1	14.5	11.9	17.6
2.00 to 2.99	33.9	29.9	...	—	21.4	33.7	21.0	35.4	23.5	25.9	27.4
3.00 or more	25.2	25.1	...	—	71.4	33.7	31.2	30.0	48.0	54.0	34.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
<i>Families</i>	69	60	10	—	—	80	123	21	15	24	121
Percent of all families	14.3	9.7	...	—	—	10.2	14.0	6.0	8.4	6.8	9.8
Mean family income	\$2 843	\$1 050	...	—	—	\$2 595	\$2 110	...	...	...	\$1 921
Mean income deficit	\$1 121	\$1 781	...	—	—	\$1 016	\$1 140	...	...	...	\$1 278
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.2	10.0	...	—	—	7.5	4.1	...	...	...	2.5
Mean size of family	4.46	3.43	...	—	—	4.38	3.75	...	...	...	3.31
With related children under 18 years	53	32	5	—	—	63	66	16	10	18	65
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.36	3.00	...	—	—	2.81	2.86	...	...	...	2.72
With related children under 6 years	36	21	—	—	—	16	30	9	5	14	39
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	...	...	—	—	...	1.57	...	...	...	1.41
Families with female head	16	10	5	—	—	6	13	—	5	—	34
With related children under 18 years	16	10	—	—	—	6	13	—	5	—	29
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	1.97
With related children under 6 years	11	4	—	—	—	...	7	—	—	—	23
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Family heads</i>	69	60	10	—	—	80	123	21	15	24	121
Percent 65 years and over	20.3	30.0	...	—	—	6.3	27.6	...	...	...	29.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	39	32	5	—	—	49	76	16	5	18	56
Percent in labor force	76.9	84.4	...	—	—	79.7	93.4	...	...	...	55.4
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>	11	43	—	—	—	40	79	24	56	67	158
Percent of all unrelated individuals	13.4	31.9	...	—	—	33.3	39.5	40.7	61.5	50.4	53.6
Mean income .....	...	\$992	...	—	—	\$755	\$963	...	\$681	\$907	\$1 083
Mean income deficit .....	...	\$847	...	—	—	\$943	\$717	...	\$1 167	\$851	\$705
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	...	...	...	—	—	...	11.4	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over .....	...	37.2	...	—	—	72.5	55.7	...	...	91.0	72.8
<i>Persons</i>	319	249	30	—	—	390	540	118	101	171	558
Percent of all persons	15.2	10.3	44.1	—	—	13.1	15.7	8.0	15.3	11.0	12.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.7	15.7	10.0	—	—	7.2	15.9	11.0	10.9	42.1	36.2
Percent 65 years and over	10.3	17.3	10.0	—	—	10.3	16.3	11.0	5.0	42.1	35.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	79.1	...	—	—	70.0	78.4	...	...	100.0	89.8
Related children under 18 years	167	100	10	—	—	180	193	49	19	59	175
Percent living with both parents	64.1	78.0	...	—	—	82.2	74.1	100.0	...	74.6	66.9
<i>Households</i>	53	49	5	—	—	37	77	9	5	18	245
Percent of all households	13.9	14.2	...	—	—	10.7	19.1	5.7	12.8	6.3	17.4
Owner occupied	26	35	5	—	—	10	65	9	—	8	119
Mean value of unit	\$12 200	\$9 600	...	—	—	...	\$9 300	...	...	...	\$10 300
Renter occupied	27	34	—	—	—	27	12	—	5	10	126
Mean gross rent	\$80	\$80	...	—	—	\$57	...	...	...	...	\$75
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	17.0	7.2	...	—	—	—	26.0	...	...	...	1.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	1 160	1 145	1 448	1 436	1 702	1 473	1 704	1 357	783	1 400	1 483
Less than \$1,000	12	56	34	5	37	35	43	—	5	20	13
\$1,000 to \$1,999	67	127	8	40	30	40	38	33	25	11	23
\$2,000 to \$2,999	103	160	45	38	81	55	57	6	15	23	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	117	87	85	61	50	92	76	48	37	28	26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	121	114	35	121	77	72	70	29	64	31	32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	83	111	109	61	119	131	135	32	83	43	36
\$6,000 to \$6,999	106	117	81	152	179	140	91	48	127	112	48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	146	83	108	139	160	80	177	58	36	135	133
\$8,000 to \$8,999	91	60	123	142	208	160	188	42	78	111	140
\$9,000 to \$9,999	77	68	113	119	144	149	133	91	70	88	146
\$10,000 to \$11,999	110	102	171	183	288	223	240	184	99	180	304
\$12,000 to \$14,999	43	26	220	194	214	172	232	213	77	335	270
\$15,000 to \$24,999	68	34	260	139	109	114	209	401	61	260	290
\$25,000 to \$49,999	16	—	47	37	—	10	34	167	6	13	15
\$50,000 or more	—	—	9	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	5
Median income	\$6 726	\$5 257	\$9 850	\$8 711	\$8 567	\$8 572	\$9 008	\$13 514	\$7 986	\$11 089	\$10 931
Mean income	\$7 230	\$5 722	\$11 092	\$9 701	\$8 796	\$8 663	\$10 072	\$14 997	\$8 539	\$12 010	\$11 730
Families and unrelated individuals	2 127	1 924	1 939	1 701	1 991	1 866	2 207	1 459	903	1 554	1 687
Median income	\$4 318	\$3 109	\$8 391	\$8 046	\$7 947	\$7 383	\$8 103	\$12 796	\$7 330	\$10 429	\$10 315
Mean income	\$5 557	\$4 392	\$9 495	\$8 840	\$8 001	\$7 532	\$8 816	\$14 268	\$7 960	\$11 203	\$10 736
Unrelated individuals	967	779	491	265	289	393	503	102	120	154	202
Median income	\$2 268	\$1 672	\$4 170	\$3 500	\$2 850	\$2 763	\$4 155	\$4 333	\$3 476	\$1 714	\$2 419
Mean income	\$3 551	\$2 437	\$4 787	\$4 173	\$3 320	\$3 290	\$4 560	\$4 578	\$4 188	\$3 864	\$3 431
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	1 160	1 145	1 448	1 436	1 702	1 473	1 704	1 357	783	1 400	1 483
With wage or salary income	1 029	900	1 238	1 280	1 549	1 343	1 529	1 156	647	1 290	1 364
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 403	\$5 733	\$9 658	\$8 483	\$8 181	\$8 291	\$9 237	\$12 401	\$6 687	\$10 831	\$10 593
With nonfarm self-employment income	111	80	235	299	186	126	273	381	111	196	215
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 009	\$3 816	\$8 957	\$5 862	\$6 605	\$5 056	\$5 790	\$11 015	\$6 285	\$8 654	\$10 012
With farm self-employment income	27	9	38	99	49	11	40	47	260	64	40
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 846	—	\$3 334	\$1 964	\$3 456	—	\$1 638	\$3 014	\$5 027	\$6 744	\$4 283
With Social Security income	255	282	265	191	200	218	239	130	98	116	107
Mean Social Security income	\$1 634	\$1 534	\$1 763	\$1 476	\$1 590	\$1 747	\$1 946	\$1 858	\$1 548	\$1 798	\$1 815
With public assistance or public welfare income	92	231	51	38	35	56	46	14	6	27	14
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 674	\$1 515	\$1 370	\$1 345	\$1 091	\$1 325	\$1 437	—	—	\$680	—
With other income	428	327	591	458	441	417	572	664	218	556	360
Mean other income	\$1 586	\$883	\$2 261	\$1 732	\$1 234	\$1 296	\$1 508	\$2 148	\$923	\$877	\$1 198
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.9	7.9	2.7	1.0	2.5	4.1	2.5	0.7	1.1	2.2	1.9
.50 to .74	6.5	14.5	0.9	1.9	2.2	0.6	1.9	2.2	3.4	0.3	0.8
.75 to .99	5.9	8.7	1.9	4.1	3.8	3.3	2.2	2.1	5.6	3.1	1.1
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	8.4	3.7	4.1	4.6	6.2	3.0	1.1	2.9	1.3	1.1
1.25 to 1.49	11.2	7.0	3.4	5.2	4.9	4.9	3.9	3.4	2.6	3.5	3.1
1.50 to 1.99	18.7	15.6	10.4	18.5	16.7	16.0	12.4	7.5	16.9	15.0	14.3
2.00 to 2.99	23.4	19.9	25.3	32.0	35.3	32.9	33.2	22.5	33.7	29.4	29.2
3.00 or more	27.2	18.0	51.7	33.1	30.0	32.0	40.8	60.5	33.7	45.3	48.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	166	356	79	101	144	118	114	67	80	78	56
Percent of all families	14.3	31.1	5.5	7.0	8.5	8.0	6.7	4.9	10.2	5.6	3.8
Mean family income	\$2 045	\$2 108	\$2 046	\$2 125	\$1 719	\$1 633	\$1 739	\$2 578	\$2 595	\$2 140	\$1 689
Mean income deficit	\$1 085	\$1 406	\$1 670	\$1 098	\$1 500	\$1 510	\$1 443	\$1 199	\$1 016	\$1 605	\$1 824
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.7	43.3	11.4	23.8	6.9	13.6	—	7.5	—	—	—
Mean size of family	3.19	3.75	4.30	3.52	3.67	3.19	3.28	4.09	4.38	4.23	4.55
With related children under 18 years	103	243	51	52	106	87	69	49	63	68	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.37	3.01	3.61	3.23	2.58	2.21	2.33	2.84	2.81	2.90	3.02
With related children under 6 years	67	127	22	15	60	41	17	26	16	27	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.51	1.87	—	—	1.85	1.76	—	1.42	—	1.52	1.92
Families with female head	75	184	33	25	46	75	—	12	6	33	6
With related children under 18 years	67	158	28	19	41	56	46	12	6	33	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.73	2.65	3.36	—	2.12	2.20	2.37	—	—	2.18	—
With related children under 6 years	45	79	13	—	12	21	8	4	—	7	—
Percent in labor force	26.7	30.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.62	1.84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	166	356	79	101	144	118	114	67	80	78	56
Percent 65 years and over	15.1	16.3	15.2	39.6	16.0	17.8	29.8	9.0	6.3	6.4	19.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	66	129	34	42	75	31	34	49	69	40	39
Percent in labor force	71.2	59.7	67.6	90.5	81.3	83.9	100.0	83.7	79.7	87.5	84.6
Unrelated individuals	419	462	126	67	102	154	127	28	40	85	83
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.3	59.3	25.7	30.5	35.3	39.2	25.2	27.5	33.3	55.2	41.1
Mean income deficit	\$995	\$1 067	\$940	\$783	\$947	\$893	\$865	\$1 363	\$755	\$703	\$935
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$864	\$760	\$933	\$1 061	\$893	\$920	\$1 006	\$527	\$943	\$1 140	\$867
Percent 65 years and over	7.2	29.7	—	13.4	—	3.9	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	25.3	50.2	38.9	35.8	33.3	51.3	23.6	39.3	72.5	14.1	73.5
Persons	949	1 797	466	423	631	530	501	302	390	415	338
Percent of all persons	21.2	37.8	8.9	7.9	9.3	9.3	8.0	5.6	13.1	7.0	5.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.0	21.1	18.5	18.9	14.9	26.0	16.8	9.6	7.2	6.7	24.3
Percent 65 years and over	15.8	19.0	15.2	21.0	11.6	20.4	18.4	7.9	10.3	4.1	22.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	72.7	84.2	100.0	70.8	87.7	92.6	69.6	—	70.3	—	93.5
Related children under 18 years	229	712	181	166	287	192	156	127	180	196	133
Percent living with both parents	19.7	38.2	40.9	72.3	54.0	29.2	35.3	71.7	82.2	63.3	72.2
Households	415	761	151	84	181	147	166	86	37	83	59
Percent of all households	24.1	43.0	8.9	6.7	11.6	24.8	8.7	6.1	10.7	6.4	4.0
Owner occupied	100	203	86	38	76	96	92	60	10	48	40
Mean value of unit	\$11 500	\$8 300	\$19 300	\$17 600	\$10 600	\$10 800	\$14 800	\$28 700	—	\$18 000	\$19 200
Renter occupied	315	558	65	46	105	151	74	26	—	35	19
Mean gross rent	\$78	\$61	\$91	\$75	\$101	\$94	\$145	\$170	—	\$57	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.3	24.6	—	6.0	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. **General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Yellowstone County			
	Total	Billings	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	126	126	--
Under 5 years	4	4	--
3 and 4 years	--	--	--
5 to 9 years	--	--	--
5 years	--	--	--
6 years	--	--	--
10 to 14 years	6	6	--
14 years	6	6	--
15 to 19 years	5	5	--
15 years	--	--	--
16 years	--	--	--
17 years	--	--	--
18 years	--	--	--
19 years	5	5	--
20 to 24 years	22	22	--
20 years	9	9	--
21 years	9	9	--
25 to 34 years	14	14	--
35 to 44 years	12	12	--
45 to 54 years	7	7	--
55 to 59 years	--	--	--
60 to 64 years	7	7	--
65 to 74 years	31	31	--
75 years and over	18	18	--
Female, all ages	82	77	5
Under 5 years	12	12	--
3 and 4 years	5	5	--
5 to 9 years	10	10	--
5 years	--	--	--
6 years	--	--	--
10 to 14 years	--	--	--
14 years	--	--	--
15 to 19 years	9	4	5
15 years	--	--	--
16 years	4	4	--
17 years	--	--	--
18 years	--	--	--
19 years	5	--	5
20 to 24 years	--	--	--
20 years	--	--	--
21 years	--	--	--
25 to 34 years	11	11	--
35 to 44 years	--	--	--
45 to 54 years	14	14	--
55 to 59 years	--	--	--
60 to 64 years	16	16	--
65 to 74 years	10	10	--
75 years and over	--	--	--
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	208	203	5
In households	181	176	5
Head of household	103	103	--
Head of family	37	37	--
Primary individual	66	66	--
Wife of head	33	28	5
Other relative of head	36	36	--
Not related to head	9	9	--
In group quarters	27	27	--
Persons per household	1.76	1.71	--
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	103	103	--
Male primary individual	43	43	--
Female primary individual	23	23	--
Husband-wife households	37	37	--
Households with other male head	--	--	--
Households with female head	--	--	--
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	32	27	5
Not attending school	23	18	5
Not high school graduates	--	--	--
Percent of total	--	--	--
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	140	140	--
No school years completed	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	26	26	--
5 to 7 years	15	15	--
8 years	22	22	--
High school: 1 to 3 years	38	38	--
4 years	20	20	--
College: 1 to 3 years	19	19	--
4 years or more	9.6	9.6	--
Median school years completed	9.6	9.6	--
Percent high school graduates	27.9	27.9	--
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	183	177	6
Same house as in 1970	83	83	--
Different house:	41	41	--
In central city of this SMSA	--	--	--
In other part of this SMSA	29	23	6
Outside this SMSA	11	11	--
North and West	18	12	6
South	18	5	13
Abroad	5	--	5

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Yellowstone County			
	Total	Billings	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	116	116	-
Civilian labor force	68	68	-
Employed	42	42	-
Unemployed	26	26	-
Not in labor force	48	48	-
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	60	55	5
Civilian labor force	28	28	-
Employed	28	28	-
Unemployed	-	-	-
Not in labor force	32	27	5
Married women in labor force, husband present	13	13	-
With own children under 6 years	-	-	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	70	70	-
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8	8	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	7	7	-
Sales workers	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5	5	-
Operatives, except transport	9	9	-
Transport equipment operatives	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	13	13	-
Farm workers	6	6	-
Service workers, except private household	15	15	-
Private household workers	7	7	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over			
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	-
Operatives, including transport	-	-	-
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	6	6	-
Service workers, except private household	15	15	-
Private household workers	7	7	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families			
Less than \$1,000	37	37	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	11	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	-	-	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	-	-	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	6	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5	5	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7	7	-
\$10,000 or more	8	8	-
Median income: Families	\$7 300	\$7 300	-
Families and unrelated individuals	\$1 754	\$1 754	-
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	-	-
.50 to .74	-	-	-
.75 to .99	29.7	29.7	-
1.00 to 1.24	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49	-	-	-
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	13.5	-
2.00 or more	56.8	56.8	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	11	11	-
Mean family income	29.7	29.7	-
Mean income deficit	...	...	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	-
Mean size of family	...	...	-
With related children under 18 years	4	4	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Families with female head	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Family heads	11	11	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	7	7	-
Percent in labor force	...	...	-
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	66	66	-
Mean income	\$1 088	\$1 088	-
Mean income deficit	\$732	\$732	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	39.4	39.4	-
Percent 65 years and over	51.5	51.5	-
Persons			
Percent of all persons	92	92	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	50.8	50.8	-
Percent 65 years and over	54.3	54.3	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	43.5	43.5	-
Related children under 18 years	85.0	85.0	-
Percent living with both parents	4	4	-
Households			
Percent of all households	68	68	-
Owner occupied	66.0	66.0	-
Mean value of unit	32	32	-
Renter occupied	\$6 700	\$6 700	-
Mean gross rent	36	36	-
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$58	\$58	-
	36.8	36.8	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

AGE BY SEX

	Yellowstone County			Billings	Total for split tract in Yellowstone County
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0003
Male, all ages	989	715	274	459	459
Under 5 years	115	89	26	54	54
3 and 4 years	47	41	6	30	30
5 to 9 years	232	136	96	105	105
5 years	43	33	10	26	26
6 years	23	17	6	17	17
10 to 14 years	135	81	54	50	50
14 years	20	8	12	—	—
15 to 19 years	49	38	11	31	31
15 years	12	12	—	12	12
16 years	17	17	—	10	10
17 years	10	4	6	4	4
18 years	5	—	5	—	—
19 years	5	5	—	5	5
20 to 24 years	70	70	—	25	25
20 years	12	12	—	—	—
21 years	17	17	—	10	10
25 to 34 years	133	115	18	57	57
35 to 44 years	96	76	20	34	34
45 to 54 years	66	43	23	36	36
55 to 59 years	28	8	20	8	8
60 to 64 years	24	24	—	24	24
65 to 74 years	17	24	—	24	24
75 years and over	17	11	6	11	11
Female, all ages	986	828	158	579	579
Under 5 years	137	126	11	83	83
3 and 4 years	42	42	—	26	26
5 to 9 years	130	104	26	89	89
5 years	31	31	—	22	22
6 years	39	29	10	29	29
10 to 14 years	147	136	11	113	113
14 years	41	41	—	41	41
15 to 19 years	85	62	23	42	42
15 years	21	21	—	21	21
16 years	12	—	12	—	—
17 years	6	6	—	6	6
18 years	30	19	11	6	6
19 years	16	16	—	9	9
20 to 24 years	108	102	6	40	40
20 years	47	41	6	8	8
21 years	11	11	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	161	136	25	86	86
35 to 44 years	88	72	16	43	43
45 to 54 years	73	51	22	44	44
55 to 59 years	5	5	—	5	5
60 to 64 years	24	6	18	6	6
65 to 74 years	11	11	—	11	11
75 years and over	17	17	—	17	17

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 975	1 543	432	1 038	1 038
In households	1 961	1 529	432	1 038	1 038
Head of household	490	396	94	253	253
Head of family	432	338	94	205	205
Primary individual	58	58	—	48	48
Wife of head	361	281	80	151	151
Other relative of head	1 095	842	253	634	634
Not related to head	15	10	5	—	—
In group quarters	14	14	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.00	3.86	4.60	4.10	4.10

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	490	396	94	253	253
Male primary individual	38	38	—	33	33
Female primary individual	20	20	—	15	15
Husband-wife households	378	291	87	158	158
Households with other male head	7	7	—	7	7
Households with female head	47	40	7	40	40

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	188	148	40	58	58
Not attending school	104	98	6	37	37
Not high school graduates	30	30	—	18	18
Percent of total	16.0	20.3	—	31.0	31.0

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	767	599	168	406	406
No school years completed	98	68	30	68	68
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	92	62	30	53	53
5 to 7 years	76	62	14	45	45
8 years	109	87	22	80	80
High school: 1 to 3 years	197	160	37	102	102
4 years	107	83	24	47	47
College: 1 to 3 years	51	40	11	11	11
4 years or more	37	37	—	—	—
Median school years completed	9.1	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.5
Percent high school graduates	25.4	26.7	20.8	14.3	14.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	1 723	1 328	395	901	901
Same house as in 1970	858	659	199	489	489
Different house	865	669	196	412	412
In central city of this SMSA	359	303	56	244	244
In other part of this SMSA	171	74	97	56	56
Outside this SMSA	253	214	39	43	43
North and West	248	209	39	38	38
South	5	5	—	5	5
Abroad	5	5	—	5	5

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Yellowstone County			Billings	Total for split tract in Yellowstone County	
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0003	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION						
Male, 16 years old and over						
Labor force	495	397	98	238	238	
Civilian labor force	391	311	80	178	178	
Employed	386	306	80	173	173	
Unemployed	363	289	74	156	156	
Not in labor force	23	17	6	17	17	
Not in labor force	104	86	18	60	60	
Female, 16 years old and over						
Labor force	551	441	110	273	273	
Civilian labor force	216	172	44	106	106	
Employed	216	172	44	106	106	
Unemployed	195	165	30	99	99	
Not in labor force	21	7	14	7	7	
Married women in labor force, husband present	335	269	66	167	167	
With own children under 6 years	147	110	37	62	62	
Total employed, 16 years old and over	73	59	14	32	32	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	42	-	17	17	
Managers and administrators, except farm	45	38	7	6	6	
Sales workers	10	5	5	-	-	
Clerical and kindred workers	54	49	5	14	14	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	42	15	18	18	
Operatives, except transport	62	55	7	55	55	
Transport equipment operatives	30	25	5	12	12	
Laborers, except farm	86	80	6	68	68	
Farm workers	9	-	9	-	-	
Service workers, except private household	145	107	38	54	54	
Private household workers	18	11	7	11	11	
Female employed, 16 years old and over						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	24	24	-	17	17	
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	6	7	6	6	
Sales workers	-	-	-	6	6	
Clerical and kindred workers	25	20	5	6	6	
Operatives, including transport	20	20	-	20	20	
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-	-	-	
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	
Service workers, except private household	95	84	11	39	39	
Private household workers	18	11	7	11	11	
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969						
All families						
Less than \$1,000	432	338	94	205	205	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16	16	-	16	16	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	13	6	13	13	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	36	36	-	36	36	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	46	27	21	12	12	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	39	24	15	18	18	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	37	37	-	6	6	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	52	45	7	33	33	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22	22	-	8	8	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45	26	19	14	14	
\$10,000 or more	19	19	-	8	8	
Median income: Families	99	73	26	41	41	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 404	\$6 356	\$6 714	\$6 045	\$6 045	
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 840	\$5 745	\$6 714	\$5 100	\$5 100	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Percent of families with incomes:						
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.7	4.7	-	7.8	7.8	
.50 to .74	10.2	13.0	-	21.5	21.5	
.75 to .99	9.7	8.0	16.0	13.2	13.2	
1.00 to 1.24	13.0	10.9	20.2	7.8	7.8	
1.25 to 1.49	12.0	13.3	7.4	14.6	14.6	
1.50 to 1.99	16.2	14.2	23.4	12.2	12.2	
2.00 or more	35.2	35.8	33.0	22.9	22.9	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Families						
Percent of all families	102	87	15	87	87	
Mean family income	23.6	25.7	16.0	42.4	42.4	
Mean family income	\$2 519	\$2 527	...	\$2 527	\$2 527	
Mean income deficit	\$1 067	\$1 164	...	\$1 164	\$1 164	
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.3	40.2	...	40.2	40.2	
Mean size of family	3.96	3.99	...	3.99	3.99	
With related children under 18 years	70	61	9	61	61	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.19	3.21	...	3.21	3.21	
With related children under 6 years	40	40	...	40	40	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.95	1.95	...	1.95	1.95	
Families with female head	29	29	...	29	29	
With related children under 18 years	29	29	...	29	29	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	22	22	...	22	22	
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads						
Percent 65 years and over	102	87	15	87	87	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17.4	13.8	...	13.8	13.8	
Percent in labor force	55	46	9	46	46	
Unrelated individuals	61.8	54.3	...	54.3	54.3	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	19	19	...	14	14	
Mean income	30.2	30.2	...	29.2	29.2	
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	...
Persons						
Percent of all persons	423	366	57	366	366	
Percent receiving Social Security income	21.7	24.0	13.3	34.8	34.8	
Percent 65 years and over	9.7	7.4	24.6	7.5	7.5	
Percent receiving Social Security income	8.7	8.5	...	8.6	8.6	
Related children under 18 years	54.1	...	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	230	205	25	205	205	
Households	63.9	59.5	...	59.5	59.5	
Percent of all households	110	101	9	101	101	
Owner occupied	24.6	26.2	14.3	40.7	40.7	
Mean value of unit	41	41	...	41	41	
Renter occupied	\$7 800	\$7 800	...	\$7 800	\$7 800	
Mean gross rent	69	60	9	60	60	
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$60	\$70	...	\$70	\$70	
	14.5	15.8	...	15.8	15.8	

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Yellowstone County			Billings							
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
All housing units	29 169	21 013	8 156	1 062	1 761	2 075	3 162	1 907	1 022	36	1 253
Vacant -- seasonal and migratory	150	13	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
All year-round housing units	29 019	21 000	8 019	1 062	1 761	2 075	3 162	1 907	1 022	36	1 243
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	17 564	11 977	5 587	90	587	699	1 336	1 134	791	29	908
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	17 437	11 887	5 550	89	582	672	1 330	1 130	790	29	899
Negro	23	21	2	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	10 077	8 059	2 018	881	1 046	1 129	1 662	720	206	5	311
White	9 808	7 816	1 992	840	1 001	1 041	1 630	712	205	5	300
Negro	57	55	2	1	9	31	8	2	-	-	1
Vacant year-round	1 378	964	414	91	128	247	164	53	25	2	24
For sale only	176	133	43	5	7	30	18	10	8	-	8
Vacant less than 6 months	113	84	29	-	-	7	14	8	3	-	8
Median price asked	\$16 100	\$16 300	\$15 000	...	...	\$6 500	\$16 900	\$14 400	\$20 000	-	\$14 200
For rent	622	518	104	65	81	149	81	21	5	1	9
Vacant less than 2 months	402	343	59	47	59	58	63	19	3	-	5
Median rent asked	\$66	\$66	\$64	\$63	\$64	\$47	\$70	\$106	\$128	...	\$95
Other	580	313	267	21	40	68	65	22	12	1	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	1 311	872	439	182	97	383	115	16	6	-	20
Owner occupied	325	119	206	2	7	35	9	9	5	-	15
Negro	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied	750	615	135	160	79	262	91	6	1	-	4
Negro	7	7	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round	236	138	98	20	11	86	15	1	-	-	1
For sale only	9	5	4	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
For rent	107	92	15	17	5	59	10	-	-	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	752	419	333	177	29	113	47	14	5	-	1
Access only through other living quarters	16	10	6	1	-	1	4	1	1	-	-
ROOMS											
1 room	650	557	93	219	73	153	77	16	2	-	2
2 rooms	1 353	1 128	225	196	205	326	205	56	13	-	29
3 rooms	3 331	2 630	701	342	466	472	625	163	54	-	77
4 rooms	6 819	4 700	2 119	200	491	508	668	474	113	2	430
5 rooms	7 355	5 032	2 323	65	299	374	688	465	221	8	414
6 rooms	4 243	2 874	1 369	18	109	139	373	335	180	9	161
7 rooms	2 435	1 783	652	14	66	58	238	192	149	8	66
8 rooms	1 474	1 170	306	5	30	28	152	122	119	4	34
9 rooms or more	1 357	1 126	231	3	22	17	136	84	171	5	30
Median	4.8	4.8	4.9	2.8	3.8	3.7	4.5	5.0	6.1	6.4	4.7
All occupied housing units	27 641	20 036	7 605	971	1 633	1 828	2 998	1 854	997	34	1 219
PERSONS											
1 person	5 195	4 200	995	658	500	701	998	325	92	1	110
2 persons	7 926	5 775	2 151	223	619	494	1 020	647	365	1	295
3 persons	4 460	3 209	1 251	60	244	236	381	362	195	8	215
4 persons	4 249	2 912	1 337	18	132	138	262	257	138	14	259
5 persons	3 001	2 032	969	5	77	116	158	141	116	5	162
6 persons or more	2 810	1 908	902	7	61	143	179	122	91	5	178
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.5	3.0	1.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.7	4.0	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.8	4.0	3.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	2.0	2.9	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.3	2.4	4.0	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	488	415	73	17	61	21	107	35	22	1	20
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	25 710	18 853	6 857	957	1 549	1 642	2 895	1 795	978	33	1 057
1.01 to 1.50	1 570	972	598	7	59	122	82	49	18	1	135
1.51 or more	361	211	150	7	25	64	21	10	1	-	27
Units with all plumbing facilities -- 1.01 or more	1 851	1 152	699	12	80	170	102	59	18	1	159
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	14 294	10 803	3 491	39	451	604	1 123	1 030	731	27	759
Less than \$5,000	316	127	189	-	19	70	10	-	-	-	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	600	359	241	1	42	168	33	9	1	-	42
\$7,500 to \$9,999	894	525	369	9	82	136	71	19	7	-	58
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 362	2 338	1 024	11	157	187	350	212	61	1	376
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 480	3 431	849	10	96	35	372	326	171	2	249
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 890	1 414	476	2	28	7	170	223	117	4	16
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 304	1 890	414	2	28	7	170	223	117	4	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 585	1 291	294	3	19	-	79	170	182	19	4
\$50,000 or more	549	465	84	-	6	1	26	50	125	-	2
Median	\$17 200	\$17 600	\$14 600	\$14 400	\$12 700	\$8 700	\$16 100	\$19 300	\$25 500	\$28 400	\$13 800
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	9 708	8 049	1 659	881	1 045	1 129	1 661	720	202	5	311
Less than \$30	273	209	64	42	26	84	19	14	1	-	4
\$30 to \$39	373	330	43	82	33	146	57	3	-	-	2
\$40 to \$59	1 607	1 338	269	250	199	474	253	23	6	-	35
\$60 to \$79	2 407	1 923	484	265	384	261	485	124	30	1	70
\$80 to \$99	1 739	1 471	268	102	215	76	389	166	30	1	98
\$100 to \$149	2 236	1 968	268	83	157	23	371	304	75	1	89
\$150 to \$199	556	489	67	29	9	1	41	60	28	1	1
\$200 to \$249	41	35	6	2	1	-	2	6	8	1	-
\$250 or more	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-
No cash rent	465	275	190	26	21	64	44	16	22	-	12
Median	\$80	\$81	\$74	\$64	\$73	\$52	\$80	\$103	\$113	\$110	\$88

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Billings—Con.						Balance of Yellowstone County				
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007
All housing units	1 877	2 137	843	1 379	1	1 298	1 200	230	38	1	1 620
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	1 876	2 135	843	1 379	1	1 298	1 200	230	38	1	1 619
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	1 108	1 372	600	1 214	...	1 061	1 048	112	19	...	1 172
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
White	1 099	1 367	597	1 207	...	1 057	1 039	109	19	...	1 171
Negro	2	—	—	2	...	1	—	—	—	...	—
Renter occupied	701	705	227	135	...	202	129	112	17	...	391
White	692	701	225	135	...	201	128	107	17	...	388
Negro	1	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
Vacant year-round	67	58	16	30	...	35	23	6	2	...	56
For sale only	10	8	5	8	...	5	11	1	2	...	6
Vacant less than 6 months	9	8	2	8	...	5	11	—	—	...	5
Median price asked	\$17 500	\$15 400	\$21 300	\$31 700	...	\$22 500	\$23 800	...	...	...	\$20 000
For rent	36	28	4	6	...	25	6	1	—	...	12
Vacant less than 2 months	27	24	...	3	...	25	4	...	—	...	11
Median rent asked	\$80	\$95	...	\$113	...	\$172	\$112	...	—	...	\$163
Other	21	22	7	16	...	5	6	4	—	...	38
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	25	6	1	3	...	11	7	12	5	...	18
Owner occupied	15	6	1	2	...	8	5	2	2	...	8
Negro	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
Renter occupied	7	—	—	1	...	2	2	9	2	...	8
Negro	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
Vacant year-round	3	—	—	—	...	1	—	1	—	...	2
For sale only	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	...	1	—	—	—	...	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	14	2	—	...	1	6	5	3	...	18
Access only through other living quarters	—	2	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	...	—
ROOMS											
1 room	7	6	1	—	...	1	—	3	—	...	18
2 rooms	62	15	8	—	...	6	5	15	2	...	53
3 rooms	176	189	21	14	...	20	11	44	5	...	121
4 rooms	667	593	174	83	...	163	133	100	16	...	412
5 rooms	504	618	240	265	...	427	444	38	7	...	481
6 rooms	261	304	169	265	...	291	260	21	5	...	293
7 rooms	106	194	115	229	...	171	177	7	2	...	143
8 rooms	58	106	63	221	...	126	102	2	—	...	61
9 rooms or more	35	110	52	300	...	93	68	—	1	...	37
Median	4.6	4.9	5.4	6.8	...	5.6	5.5	4.0	4.3	...	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 809	2 077	827	1 349	...	1 263	1 177	224	36	...	1 563
PERSONS											
1 person	278	314	67	76	...	40	40	50	4	...	189
2 persons	536	693	202	288	...	203	189	54	9	...	433
3 persons	317	378	157	232	...	227	197	45	10	...	267
4 persons	296	321	182	290	...	305	300	33	5	...	281
5 persons	218	189	138	254	...	236	217	20	3	...	208
6 persons or more	164	182	81	209	...	252	234	22	5	...	185
Median, all occupied units	2.8	2.6	3.4	3.8	...	4.0	4.0	2.7	3.0	...	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.7	3.7	3.8	...	4.2	4.0	2.9	2.9	...	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.2	...	3.2	4.1	2.5	3.1	...	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	29	42	16	16	...	13	15	7	—	...	10
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	1 663	1 986	780	1 318	...	1 138	1 062	193	32	...	1 419
1.01 to 1.50	129	84	43	30	...	110	103	22	2	...	123
1.51 or more	17	7	4	1	...	15	12	9	2	...	21
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	145	90	47	31	...	125	113	30	4	...	140
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	985	1 184	593	1 193	...	1 045	1 039	72	16	...	869
Less than \$5,000	8	6	—	2	...	—	—	10	1	...	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	46	7	2	2	...	—	6	18	3	...	25
\$7,500 to \$9,999	111	20	—	4	...	1	7	19	—	...	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	411	309	75	38	...	82	68	17	10	...	210
\$15,000 to \$19,999	343	548	172	158	...	588	561	8	2	...	293
\$20,000 to \$24,999	58	188	156	295	...	304	322	—	—	...	184
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7	79	155	443	...	59	72	—	—	...	96
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	21	30	190	...	10	3	—	—	...	14
\$50,000 or more	—	6	3	61	...	1	—	—	—	...	3
Median	\$14 100	\$16 900	\$21 500	\$27 200	...	\$19 000	\$19 100	\$8 600	\$11 100	...	\$18 000
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	699	705	226	134	...	202	129	111	17	...	379
Less than \$30	7	6	1	3	...	1	1	6	—	...	7
\$30 to \$39	5	2	—	—	...	—	—	3	1	...	3
\$40 to \$59	71	19	—	6	...	—	2	35	2	...	19
\$60 to \$79	193	87	5	6	...	5	7	40	6	...	84
\$80 to \$99	175	157	13	20	...	11	18	21	3	...	89
\$100 to \$149	191	318	125	55	...	113	63	1	1	...	128
\$150 to \$199	33	84	75	28	...	65	34	—	—	...	21
\$200 to \$249	1	7	1	5	...	—	1	—	—	...	4
\$250 or more	—	—	—	3	...	1	—	—	—	...	—
No cash rent	23	25	5	8	...	6	3	5	4	...	24
Median	\$86	\$108	\$138	\$125	...	\$139	\$133	\$63	\$69	...	\$93

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Yellowstone County— Con.										
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
All housing units	611	798	17	3	80	982	1 213	421	216	392	1 534
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	1	—	—	—	34	69	13	7	12	—
All year-round housing units	611	797	17	3	80	948	1 144	408	209	380	1 534
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	437	531	12	...	72	674	776	304	178	253	1 046
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	432	524	12	...	72	671	771	295	177	252	1 044
Negro	—	1	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	133	212	5	...	7	222	272	70	28	107	439
White	128	210	5	...	7	221	270	66	26	106	438
Negro	—	1	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	41	54	—	...	1	52	96	34	3	20	49
For sale only	5	8	—	...	1	—	2	5	—	6	7
Vacant less than 6 months	3	7	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	6	4
Median price asked .....	...	\$15 000	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	\$37 500	\$13 100
For rent	14	11	—	...	—	10	18	4	1	5	28
Vacant less than 2 months	13	8	—	...	—	2	3	...	...	3	16
Median rent asked	\$60	\$69	—	...	—	\$65	\$30	...	...	\$169	\$53
Other	22	35	—	...	—	42	76	25	2	9	14
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	50	38	—	...	—	70	146	58	5	—	37
Owner occupied	30	19	—	...	—	34	71	26	1	—	13
Negro	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	13	14	—	...	—	17	36	13	2	—	21
Negro	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	7	5	—	...	—	19	39	19	...	—	3
For sale only	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
For rent	—	1	—	...	—	1	9	...	—	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	54	28	—	...	—	52	105	45	5	1	16
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
ROOMS											
1 room	17	6	—	...	—	12	12	4	4	—	16
2 rooms	30	25	1	...	1	14	36	7	3	—	37
3 rooms	41	87	3	...	—	64	94	34	19	11	178
4 rooms	178	229	5	...	2	211	271	92	91	58	453
5 rooms	197	263	4	...	15	282	350	130	50	72	433
6 rooms	76	97	2	...	19	194	214	71	25	102	250
7 rooms	46	58	1	...	19	71	112	30	14	39	110
8 rooms	19	18	—	...	12	50	34	26	—	47	37
9 rooms or more	7	14	1	...	12	50	21	14	3	51	20
Median	4.7	4.7	4.4	...	6.7	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.4	6.0	4.7
All occupied housing units	570	743	17	...	79	896	1 048	374	206	360	1 485
PERSONS											
1 person	51	103	3	...	4	87	128	51	36	18	270
2 persons	138	202	6	...	13	250	302	95	79	90	478
3 persons	80	123	4	...	16	155	172	45	39	68	227
4 persons	117	136	4	...	15	183	164	73	24	81	221
5 persons	85	85	—	...	15	118	138	57	17	57	165
6 persons or more	99	94	—	...	16	108	144	53	11	46	124
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.0	2.4	...	3.9	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.3	3.5	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	2.9	2.3	...	4.0	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.3	3.8	2.6
Median, renter occupied units	3.8	3.3	2.8	...	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.1	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	10	—	...	1	3	17	6	1	4	5
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	472	658	17	...	73	818	937	329	188	345	1 372
1.01 to 1.50	74	65	—	...	5	62	82	32	14	15	102
1.51 or more	24	20	—	...	1	16	29	13	4	—	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	86	80	—	...	6	75	95	41	17	15	110
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	287	368	8	...	67	236	249	123	24	217	955
Less than \$5,000	19	20	1	...	—	21	50	7	—	2	51
\$5,000 to \$7,499	20	26	—	...	—	11	39	6	—	3	90
\$7,500 to \$9,999	52	53	—	...	—	20	28	10	1	5	144
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	145	4	...	2	63	58	27	7	17	348
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59	92	2	...	6	52	43	35	13	36	208
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11	14	—	...	14	33	18	17	2	33	88
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10	15	1	...	40	26	10	16	1	57	22
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	2	—	...	5	9	3	5	—	42	4
\$50,000 or more	—	1	—	...	—	1	—	—	—	22	—
Median	\$11 800	\$13 100	\$14 200	...	\$27 900	\$15 300	\$10 500	\$16 600	\$16 400	\$27 200	\$12 600
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	128	201	5	...	6	102	124	31	19	96	439
Less than \$30	8	4	—	...	—	18	12	—	—	—	9
\$30 to \$39	6	3	—	...	—	1	2	—	—	—	22
\$40 to \$59	20	22	—	...	1	10	33	2	1	3	121
\$60 to \$79	30	76	4	...	—	9	29	6	4	16	180
\$80 to \$99	30	39	—	...	—	6	5	—	3	8	64
\$100 to \$149	18	44	—	...	2	10	4	8	8	24	20
\$150 to \$199	2	—	—	...	1	1	—	2	—	40	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	13	1	...	—	47	39	11	3	5	23
Median	\$76	\$77	...	...	\$120	\$56	\$58	\$80	\$90	\$142	\$65

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All housing units	1 991	2 113	1 908	1 656	2 051	1 894	2 140	1 459	983	1 514	1 592
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	1	11	1	2	—	34	7	12
All year-round housing units	1 991	2 113	1 908	1 655	2 040	1 893	2 138	1 459	949	1 507	1 580
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied	699	718	1 134	1 201	1 439	1 120	1 373	1 286	674	1 239	1 301
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	691	691	1 130	1 200	1 423	1 111	1 368	1 279	671	1 234	1 291
Negro	—	16	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1 158	1 146	721	396	523	706	707	142	222	230	236
White	1 108	1 058	713	393	510	697	703	142	221	227	234
Negro	10	31	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	134	249	53	58	78	67	58	31	53	38	43
For sale only	8	32	10	6	16	10	8	9	—	5	17
Vacant less than 6 months	1	7	8	5	15	9	8	9	—	5	17
Median price asked	—	\$6 400	\$14 400	\$20 000	\$14 400	\$17 500	\$15 400	\$31 300	—	\$22 500	\$26 700
For rent	82	149	21	13	20	36	28	6	11	26	11
Vacant less than 2 months	59	58	19	12	13	27	24	3	3	25	7
Median rent asked	\$64	\$47	\$106	\$159	\$93	\$80	\$95	\$113	\$60	\$170	\$128
Other	44	68	22	39	42	21	22	16	42	7	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units	109	388	16	18	58	25	6	3	70	16	7
Owner occupied	9	37	9	8	34	15	6	2	34	9	5
Negro	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	88	264	6	8	18	7	—	1	17	4	2
Negro	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	12	87	1	2	6	3	—	—	19	3	—
For sale only	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	5	59	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	34	116	15	18	29	10	14	—	52	6	7
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room	76	153	17	18	8	7	6	—	12	5	—
2 rooms	220	328	56	53	54	63	16	3	14	9	5
3 rooms	510	477	163	121	164	179	189	14	64	39	22
4 rooms	591	594	474	414	659	672	594	85	212	254	191
5 rooms	337	381	465	489	677	508	619	280	282	477	516
6 rooms	130	144	335	302	258	263	304	284	194	316	362
7 rooms	73	60	192	151	124	107	194	248	71	185	216
8 rooms	32	28	122	65	52	58	106	233	50	126	149
9 rooms or more	22	18	84	42	44	36	110	312	50	96	119
Median	3.8	3.7	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.9	6.8	5.1	5.4	5.7
All occupied housing units	1 857	1 864	1 855	1 597	1 962	1 826	2 080	1 428	896	1 469	1 537
PERSONS											
1 person	550	705	326	190	213	281	314	80	87	76	58
2 persons	673	503	647	434	497	542	695	301	250	282	279
3 persons	289	246	362	275	338	321	378	248	155	266	265
4 persons	165	143	257	295	395	300	321	305	183	329	381
5 persons	97	119	141	213	247	218	190	269	118	253	274
6 persons or more	83	148	122	190	272	164	182	225	103	263	280
Median, all occupied units	2.1	2.0	2.4	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.6	3.8	3.2	3.8	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	2.2	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.7	3.8	3.2	3.9	4.0
Median, renter occupied units	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	68	21	35	11	30	29	42	17	3	14	19
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	1 742	1 674	1 796	1 452	1 715	1 680	1 989	1 391	818	1 326	1 407
1.01 to 1.50	81	124	49	124	200	129	84	35	62	124	118
1.51 or more	34	66	10	21	47	17	7	2	16	19	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	110	174	59	141	239	145	90	37	75	142	128
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	533	620	1 030	896	1 127	993	1 184	1 260	236	1 069	1 256
Less than \$5,000	29	71	—	7	32	9	7	2	21	—	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	60	171	9	25	68	46	6	2	11	—	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	101	136	19	37	111	111	20	4	20	2	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	174	197	212	211	521	415	309	40	63	89	85
\$15,000 to \$19,999	104	37	326	295	341	345	548	164	52	601	597
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28	7	223	188	30	58	188	309	33	306	355
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19	—	170	115	19	8	79	483	26	40	129
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	1	50	14	4	1	21	195	9	10	45
\$50,000 or more	2	—	21	4	1	—	6	61	1	—	22
Median	\$12 000	\$8 800	\$19 300	\$18 100	\$13 600	\$14 100	\$16 900	\$27 300	\$15 300	\$18 900	\$19 500
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 156	1 146	720	384	512	704	706	140	102	221	225
Less than \$30	32	84	14	7	8	7	6	3	18	1	1
\$30 to \$39	36	147	3	3	5	5	2	—	1	—	—
\$40 to \$59	234	476	23	19	57	71	19	7	10	1	—
\$60 to \$79	424	267	124	85	146	197	87	6	9	9	5
\$80 to \$99	236	79	166	90	137	175	157	20	6	14	23
\$100 to \$149	158	24	304	129	133	191	318	57	6	121	26
\$150 to \$199	9	1	60	22	1	33	84	29	1	65	87
\$200 to \$249	1	—	6	5	—	1	7	—	—	—	74
\$250 or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent	26	68	16	24	25	24	26	3	47	9	8
Median	\$72	\$52	\$103	\$93	\$84	\$86	\$108	\$125	\$56	\$137	\$136

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts	Yellowstone County			Billings							
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	29 026	20 996	8 030	1 080	1 757	2 057	3 162	1 907	1 022	40	1 236
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	22 505	15 072	7 433	115	939	1 262	1 707	1 333	876	40	1 189
2	2 675	2 459	216	129	312	225	618	345	122	-	15
3 and 4	1 279	1 154	125	128	214	154	294	110	24	-	20
5 to 49	2 466	2 215	251	416	288	416	541	119	-	-	12
50 or more	101	96	5	92	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	842	413	429	-	20	10	21	19	4	16	43
1965 to 1968	2 350	1 150	1 200	21	35	-	69	29	79	18	72
1960 to 1964	3 436	2 341	1 095	4	39	35	54	178	61	-	259
1950 to 1959	8 533	6 803	1 730	99	229	84	218	1 138	392	-	588
1940 to 1949	4 170	3 215	955	33	474	319	445	316	403	-	121
1939 or earlier	9 695	7 074	2 621	923	960	1 609	2 355	227	83	6	153
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	2 577	2 131	446	610	120	117	504	121	86	-	-
Warm air furnace	20 426	15 249	5 177	265	1 019	561	2 261	1 613	876	16	1 092
Built-in electric units	373	118	255	21	17	9	6	19	13	24	3
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 974	1 113	861	94	176	273	129	77	22	-	36
Other means or not heated	3 676	2 385	1 291	90	425	1 097	262	77	25	-	105
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	20 078	16 163	3 915	938	1 361	1 285	2 852	1 296	888	40	592
One-family houses with basement	15 084	11 444	3 640	87	715	680	1 530	866	749	40	575
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	8 007	6 461	1 546	55	255	114	813	643	642	21	158
With public water supply	26 064	20 992	5 082	1 078	1 765	2 059	3 162	1 907	1 015	32	1 237
With public sewer	22 744	20 200	2 544	1 078	1 765	2 031	3 162	1 901	1 007	25	1 078
With air conditioning	4 341	3 236	1 105	204	200	95	422	321	168	-	319
Room unit(s)	3 013	2 277	736	35	178	76	355	256	91	-	283
Central system	1 328	959	369	169	22	19	67	65	77	-	36
All occupied housing units	27 652	20 036	7 616	1 000	1 635	1 799	2 998	1 854	997	32	1 219
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	10 045	7 581	2 464	522	847	681	1 255	595	390	21	460
1965 to 1967	4 939	3 343	1 596	143	195	255	458	284	91	11	226
1960 to 1964	4 531	3 368	1 163	117	191	323	395	243	148	-	197
1950 to 1959	5 022	3 778	1 244	133	145	218	311	601	254	-	285
1949 or earlier	3 115	1 966	1 149	85	237	322	579	131	114	-	51
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	12 629	8 878	3 751	458	916	769	1 706	778	335	-	593
2	9 813	7 075	2 738	61	467	276	614	252	517	32	448
3 or more	2 519	1 823	696	13	63	72	170	223	127	-	127
None	2 691	2 260	431	468	189	682	508	101	18	-	51
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	9 678	8 040	1 638	892	1 051	1 118	1 658	720	202	-	311
Less than \$40	432	400	32	96	45	183	65	6	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	968	869	99	233	136	272	130	22	5	-	8
\$60 to \$79	1 757	1 438	319	249	276	274	402	49	15	-	26
\$80 to \$99	2 012	1 646	366	162	300	198	441	142	24	-	82
\$100 to \$149	2 816	2 286	530	93	243	126	465	290	78	-	130
\$150 to \$199	1 049	977	72	42	35	-	66	160	64	-	49
\$200 to \$249	129	106	23	-	-	-	13	29	-	-	-
\$250 or more	45	29	16	-	-	-	5	7	3	-	-
No cash rent	470	289	181	17	16	65	71	15	13	-	16
Median	\$95	\$94	\$96	\$70	\$84	\$66	\$90	\$127	\$130	-	\$109
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	9 678	8 040	1 638	892	1 051	1 118	1 658	720	202	-	311
Less than \$5,000	4 514	3 929	585	621	611	745	900	224	79	-	116
Less than 20 percent	443	386	57	112	92	77	53	10	-	-	9
20 to 24 percent	430	351	79	63	37	91	93	16	-	-	7
25 to 34 percent	899	773	126	148	106	144	220	56	11	-	10
35 percent or more	2 279	2 103	176	271	341	383	434	123	62	-	81
Not computed	463	316	147	27	35	50	100	19	6	-	9
Median	35.0+	35.0+	31.6	33.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	-	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 620	2 849	771	197	338	281	536	332	84	-	136
Less than 20 percent	2 202	1 708	494	158	270	227	359	164	26	-	95
20 to 24 percent	734	577	157	23	46	13	96	101	21	-	24
25 to 34 percent	435	408	27	18	16	16	52	48	37	-	11
35 percent or more	74	57	17	-	-	-	8	19	-	-	6
Not computed	175	99	76	-	6	25	21	-	-	-	-
Median	17.8	18.0	17.3	14.3	15.7	14.1	16.2	20.1	23.8	-	18.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 116	907	209	47	87	82	123	109	30	-	52
25 percent or more	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Not computed	38	29	9	-	-	5	-	-	7	-	7
Median	13.6	14.0	12.4	11.3	11.6	10.0-	11.8	16.9	...	-	12.8
\$15,000 or more	428	355	73	27	15	10	99	55	9	-	7
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	11.6	...	-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Billings—Con.							Balance of Yellowstone County			
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007
All year-round housing units	1 877	2 137	843	1 380	—	1 298	1 200	236	37	—	1 616
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 549	1 656	708	1 345	—	1 183	1 170	198	37	—	1 446
2	249	304	49	35	—	41	15	—	—	—	71
3 and 4	64	80	11	—	—	43	10	17	—	—	53
5 to 49	15	97	75	—	—	31	5	21	—	—	41
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	21	115	19	30	—	78	17	10	6	—	142
1965 to 1968	40	120	146	240	—	139	122	18	—	—	365
1960 to 1964	312	240	190	346	—	327	296	—	11	—	318
1950 to 1959	525	959	439	665	—	743	724	43	15	—	363
1940 to 1949	596	370	40	51	—	11	36	81	—	—	154
1939 or earlier	363	333	9	48	—	—	5	84	5	—	274
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	72	205	34	117	—	91	54	15	—	—	110
Warm air furnace	1 332	1 848	802	1 229	—	1 199	1 136	70	27	—	1 210
Built-in electric units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	230	36	—	30	—	5	5	46	—	—	145
Other means or not heated	243	42	7	4	—	3	5	105	10	—	141
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	1 226	1 644	578	1 237	—	1 130	1 096	82	—	—	774
One-family houses with basement	1 021	1 302	548	1 206	—	1 054	1 071	67	—	—	698
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	341	648	501	1 026	—	658	586	—	13	—	401
With public water supply	1 877	2 137	843	1 380	—	1 290	1 200	236	35	—	1 244
With public sewer	1 870	2 038	751	1 222	—	1 165	1 107	224	—	—	58
With air conditioning	219	438	242	323	—	208	77	7	8	—	205
Room unit(s)	183	289	123	180	—	188	60	7	8	—	137
Central system	36	149	119	143	—	40	17	—	—	—	68
All occupied housing units	1 809	2 077	827	1 349	—	1 263	1 177	236	35	—	1 552
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	658	735	330	482	—	309	296	109	14	—	641
1965 to 1967	240	352	136	337	—	279	336	37	8	—	385
1960 to 1964	341	347	191	254	—	383	238	7	7	—	235
1950 to 1959	356	462	170	232	—	292	299	43	6	—	214
1949 or earlier	214	181	—	44	—	—	8	40	—	—	77
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	826	997	351	297	—	516	336	154	27	—	725
2	666	818	390	760	—	593	681	54	8	—	627
3 or more	164	198	86	282	—	144	154	8	—	—	140
None	153	64	—	10	—	10	6	20	—	—	60
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	701	698	227	131	—	202	129	114	...	—	367
Less than \$40	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	—
\$40 to \$59	45	18	—	—	—	—	—	5	...	—	32
\$60 to \$79	107	27	—	7	—	—	6	—	...	—	25
\$80 to \$99	179	23	3	15	—	11	16	37	...	—	55
\$100 to \$149	246	349	107	27	—	93	39	10	...	—	143
\$150 to \$199	91	173	107	57	—	79	54	—	...	—	38
\$200 to \$249	—	23	—	16	—	11	14	—	...	—	6
\$250 or more	—	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	...	—	5
No cash rent	28	30	10	—	—	8	—	5	...	—	33
Median	\$100	\$130	\$150	\$164	—	\$148	\$153	\$78	...	—	\$107
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	701	698	227	131	—	202	129	114	...	—	367
Less than \$5,000	273	197	56	39	—	47	21	58	...	—	107
Less than 20 percent	26	—	—	7	—	—	—	16	...	—	12
20 to 24 percent	24	15	—	—	—	—	5	11	...	—	5
25 to 34 percent	42	26	4	—	—	—	6	21	...	—	21
35 percent or more	149	139	44	32	—	39	5	5	...	—	41
Not computed	32	17	8	—	—	8	5	—	...	—	28
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	...	24.8	...	—	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	284	365	82	48	—	108	58	56	...	—	173
Less than 20 percent	179	157	39	6	—	22	6	56	...	—	116
20 to 24 percent	61	95	22	26	—	36	15	—	...	—	32
25 to 34 percent	31	93	8	10	—	36	32	—	...	—	15
35 percent or more	—	—	7	6	—	6	5	—	...	—	—
Not computed	13	20	6	—	—	8	—	—	...	—	10
Median	17.8	20.8	19.9	23.5	—	23.9	27.5	13.9	...	—	17.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	105	100	71	35	—	34	32	—	...	—	41
25 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median	13.2	17.0	16.9	21.7	—	16.5	17.5	—	...	—	10.7
\$15,000 or more	39	36	18	9	—	13	18	—	...	—	46
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median	10.0—	10.7	...	...	—	...	...	—	...	—	10.0—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Yellowstone County—Con.											
Census Tracts	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
All year-round housing units	615	787	20	—	82	933	1 137	429	218	388	1 532
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	568	739	...	—	82	918	1 128	429	208	331	1 329
2	5	11	...	—	—	—	5	—	10	57	57
3 and 4	—	16	...	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	35
5 to 49	42	21	...	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	111
50 or more	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	10	50	...	—	6	43	33	24	26	66	13
1965 to 1968	71	70	...	—	36	113	78	94	84	188	83
1960 to 1964	161	89	...	—	31	140	89	59	53	35	109
1950 to 1959	157	296	...	—	4	211	135	78	35	47	341
1940 to 1949	143	112	...	—	5	106	83	32	—	16	218
1939 or earlier	73	170	...	—	—	320	719	142	20	36	768
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	19	32	...	—	5	71	8	38	—	41	107
Warm air furnace	352	533	...	—	77	598	617	213	208	320	932
Built-in electric units	15	—	...	—	—	42	84	80	—	5	19
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	90	127	...	—	—	32	43	22	—	6	350
Other means or not heated	139	95	...	—	—	190	385	76	10	16	124
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	190	241	...	—	82	498	619	302	45	240	832
One-family houses with basement	179	220	...	—	82	488	610	302	40	234	710
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	39	124	...	—	42	204	144	119	14	182	257
With public water supply	460	579	...	—	92	166	170	70	179	304	1 526
With public sewer	41	154	...	—	14	105	150	—	140	111	1 526
With air conditioning	151	146	...	—	20	113	83	35	65	82	190
Room unit(s)	84	105	...	—	14	99	42	23	29	49	139
Central system	67	41	...	—	6	14	41	12	36	33	51
All occupied housing units	581	689	...	—	92	894	1 029	410	225	369	1 483
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	168	251	...	—	43	178	236	152	89	177	400
1965 to 1967	171	152	...	—	21	194	198	47	54	103	226
1960 to 1964	143	108	...	—	21	151	132	75	46	15	223
1950 to 1959	77	118	...	—	7	156	191	48	29	40	307
1949 or earlier	22	60	...	—	—	215	272	88	7	34	327
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	179	331	...	—	35	534	560	113	128	133	832
2	326	266	...	—	36	239	277	192	84	195	426
3 or more	76	53	...	—	21	66	114	89	6	34	76
None	—	39	...	—	—	55	78	16	7	7	149
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units¹	142	198	...	—	...	106	96	32	...	93	439
Less than \$40	—	—	...	—	...	6	—	—	...	—	15
\$40 to \$59	14	5	...	—	...	11	16	—	...	—	16
\$60 to \$79	39	37	...	—	...	15	7	—	...	—	140
\$80 to \$99	35	32	...	—	...	22	18	—	...	11	121
\$100 to \$149	28	105	...	—	...	10	20	13	...	52	124
\$150 to \$199	6	9	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	10	4
\$200 to \$249	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	7	...	10	—
\$250 or more	—	—	...	—	...	11	—	—	...	—	19
No cash rent	20	10	...	—	...	31	35	12	...	10	19
Median	\$86	\$106	...	—	...	\$85	\$91	...	...	\$129	\$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units¹	142	198	...	—	...	106	96	32	...	93	439
Less than \$5,000	59	66	...	—	...	32	37	—	...	11	205
Less than 20 percent	7	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	22
20 to 24 percent	12	11	...	—	...	5	3	—	...	—	32
25 to 34 percent	7	20	...	—	...	—	10	—	...	6	41
35 percent or more	20	20	...	—	...	5	—	—	...	—	80
Not computed	13	15	...	—	...	22	24	—	...	5	30
Median	30.7	32.3	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	85	...	—	...	74	53	26	...	46	176
Less than 20 percent	27	32	...	—	...	37	37	—	...	32	147
20 to 24 percent	6	48	...	—	...	6	5	7	...	9	29
25 to 34 percent	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	7	...	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	...	—	...	11	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	7	5	...	—	...	20	11	12	...	5	—
Median	14.8	20.8	...	—	...	17.6	16.4	...	...	17.8	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37	42	...	—	...	—	6	6	...	19	58
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	9
Median	12.4	12.6	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	11.8
\$15,000 or more	—	5	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	17	—
25 percent or more	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Not computed	—	—	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	—	—
Median .....	—	...	...	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts										
	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0005	Tract 0007	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0017	Tract 0018
All year-round housing units	1 993	2 094	1 907	1 656	2 023	1 897	2 137	1 462	933	1 516	1 588
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 137	1 299	1 333	1 486	1 928	1 569	1 656	1 427	918	1 391	1 501
2	312	225	345	71	26	249	304	35	—	51	72
3 and 4	231	154	110	53	36	64	80	—	—	43	10
5 to 49	309	416	119	41	33	15	97	—	15	31	5
50 or more	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970	30	16	19	158	93	21	115	36	43	104	83
1965 to 1968	53	—	29	383	142	60	120	276	113	223	310
1960 to 1964	39	46	178	318	348	312	240	377	140	380	331
1950 to 1959	272	99	1 138	363	884	530	959	669	211	778	771
1940 to 1949	555	319	316	154	233	601	370	56	106	11	52
1939 or earlier	1 044	1 614	227	280	323	373	333	48	320	20	41
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water	135	117	121	110	32	72	205	122	71	91	95
Warm air furnace	1 089	588	1 613	1 226	1 625	1 352	1 848	1 306	598	1 407	1 456
Built-in electric units	17	9	19	34	3	—	4	—	42	—	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	222	273	77	145	163	230	36	30	32	5	11
Other means or not heated	530	1 107	77	141	200	243	42	4	190	13	21
BASEMENT											
All units with basement	1 443	1 285	1 296	814	833	1 236	1 644	1 319	498	1 175	1 336
One-family houses with basement	782	680	866	738	795	1 031	1 302	1 288	488	1 094	1 305
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom	255	127	643	422	282	348	648	1 068	204	672	768
With public water supply	2 001	2 094	1 907	1 276	1 816	1 898	2 137	1 472	166	1 469	1 504
With public sewer	1 989	2 031	1 901	83	1 232	1 891	2 038	1 236	105	1 305	1 218
With air conditioning	207	103	321	205	465	219	438	343	113	273	159
Room unit(s)	185	84	256	137	388	183	289	194	99	197	109
Central system	22	19	65	68	77	36	149	149	14	76	50
All occupied housing units	1 871	1 834	1 854	1 584	1 908	1 830	2 077	1 441	894	1 488	1 546
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970	956	695	595	662	711	664	735	525	178	398	473
1965 to 1967	232	263	284	396	378	240	352	358	194	333	439
1960 to 1964	198	330	243	235	305	341	347	275	151	429	253
1950 to 1959	208	224	601	214	403	364	462	239	156	321	339
1949 or earlier	277	322	131	77	111	221	181	44	215	7	42
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1	1 070	796	778	725	924	826	997	332	534	644	469
2	521	284	752	659	714	674	818	796	239	677	876
3 or more	71	72	223	140	180	177	198	303	66	150	188
None	209	682	101	60	90	153	64	10	55	17	13
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 165	1 139	720	367	509	706	698	136	106	222	222
Less than \$40	51	183	6	—	—	5	—	—	6	5	—
\$40 to \$59	141	272	22	32	—	13	45	18	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	327	279	49	25	63	107	27	7	11	—	—
\$80 to \$99	337	198	142	85	114	184	73	15	22	11	27
\$100 to \$149	253	136	290	143	235	246	349	32	10	103	91
\$150 to \$199	35	—	160	38	58	91	173	57	—	84	64
\$200 to \$249	—	—	29	6	—	—	23	16	—	11	24
\$250 or more	—	—	7	5	—	—	5	9	—	11	—
No cash rent	21	71	15	33	26	28	30	—	31	8	10
Median	\$83	\$66	\$127	\$107	\$108	\$100	\$130	\$162	\$85	\$146	\$142
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 165	1 139	720	367	509	706	698	136	106	222	222
Less than \$5,000	669	750	224	107	182	273	197	39	32	52	32
Less than 20 percent	108	77	10	12	9	26	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	48	91	16	5	18	24	15	—	5	—	5
25 to 34 percent	127	144	56	21	30	42	26	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more	346	388	123	41	101	149	139	32	5	39	5
Not computed	40	50	19	28	24	32	17	—	22	13	10
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	394	297	332	173	221	289	365	53	74	118	104
Less than 20 percent	326	232	164	116	127	184	157	6	37	22	38
20 to 24 percent	46	18	101	32	72	61	95	26	6	46	24
25 to 34 percent	16	16	48	15	11	31	93	15	—	36	32
35 percent or more	—	—	19	—	6	—	—	6	—	11	5
Not computed	6	31	—	10	5	13	20	—	20	8	5
Median	15.4	14.3	20.1	17.6	18.9	17.8	20.8	23.9	17.6	23.6	22.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	87	82	109	41	94	105	100	35	—	34	51
25 percent or more	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	—
Median	11.6	10.0	16.9	10.7	12.7	13.2	17.0	21.7	—	16.5	17.1
\$15,000 or more	15	10	55	46	12	39	36	9	—	18	35
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	11.6	10.0	...	10.0	10.7	...	...	...	11.7

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

Yellowstone County			
	Total	Billings	Balance
All occupied housing units	80	76	4
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	23	21	2
With all plumbing facilities	22	20	2
Renter occupied	57	55	2
With all plumbing facilities	50	48	2
ROOMS			
1 room	5	5	...
2 rooms	10	10	...
3 and 4 rooms	29	28	...
5 and 6 rooms	30	27	...
7 rooms or more	6	6	...
Median	4.2	4.1	...
PERSONS			
1 person	33	32	...
2 and 3 persons	26	25	...
4 and 5 persons	18	16	...
6 persons or more	3	3	...
Median	2.0	2.0	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	77	73	...
1.01 to 1.50	3	3	...
1.51 or more	-	-	...
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	3	3	...
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	20	19	...
Less than \$5,000	4	4	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7	7	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3	3	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	1	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3	3	...
\$35,000 or more	1	1	...
Median	\$9 400	\$9 100	...
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	55	53	...
Median	\$63	\$64	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Yellowstone County		
	Total	Billings	Balance
All occupied housing units	78	78	--
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	56	56	--
2 to 4.....	5	5	--
5 or more.....	17	17	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970.....	14	14	--
1950 to 1959.....	--	--	--
1949 or earlier.....	64	64	--
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning.....	--	--	--
With more than 1 bathroom.....	6	6	--
With central or built-in heating system.....	33	33	--
With public water supply.....	85	85	--
With public sewer.....	85	85	--
With automobile(s) available.....	41	41	--
1.....	29	29	--
2 or more.....	12	12	--
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970.....	29	29	--
1960 to 1967.....	21	21	--
1959 or earlier.....	35	35	--
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ¹	48	48	--
Less than \$40.....	12	12	--
\$40 to \$59.....	--	--	--
\$60 to \$79.....	5	5	--
\$80 to \$99.....	17	17	--
\$100 to \$149.....	14	14	--
\$150 to \$199.....	--	--	--
\$200 or more.....	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	--	--	--
Median.....	\$86	\$86	--
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000.....	43	43	--
25 percent or more.....	26	26	--
35 percent or more.....	20	20	--
Not computed.....	--	--	--
Median.....	32.5	32.5	--

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Yellowstone County			Billings	Total for split tract in Yellowstone County
	Total	Billings	Balance	Tract 0003	Tract 0003
All occupied housing units	474	392	82	249	249
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	219	184	35	101	101
With all plumbing facilities	207	172	35	89	89
Renter occupied	255	208	47	148	148
With all plumbing facilities	222	191	31	131	131
ROOMS					
1 room	8	8	-	8	8
2 rooms	32	32	-	32	32
3 and 4 rooms	213	169	44	111	111
5 and 6 rooms	189	168	21	98	98
7 rooms or more	32	15	17	-	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	369	287	82	184	184
2 to 4	49	49	-	14	14
5 or more	56	56	-	51	51
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	49	26	23	7	7
1950 to 1959	75	48	27	-	-
1949 or earlier	350	318	32	242	242
PERSONS					
1 person	55	55	-	45	45
2 and 3 persons	170	146	24	64	64
4 and 5 persons	140	100	40	71	71
6 persons or more	109	91	18	69	69
Median	3.8	3.4	4.8	4.2	4.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	339	297	42	154	154
1.01 to 1.50	100	68	32	68	68
1.51 or more	35	27	8	27	27
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	126	95	31	95	95
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	206	177	29	83	83
1960 to 1967	185	154	31	120	120
1959 or earlier	83	61	22	46	46
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	19	7	12	-	-
With more than 1 bathroom	42	37	5	20	20
With central or built-in heating system	315	255	60	125	125
With public water supply	452	392	60	249	249
With public sewer	418	392	26	249	249
With automobile(s) available	365	283	82	147	147
1	262	204	58	116	116
2 or more	103	79	24	31	31
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units¹	194	171	...	95	95
Less than \$5,000	6	6	...	6	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	89	84	...	65	65
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	40	...	24	24
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	31	...	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10	10	...	-	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	...	-	-
Median	\$10 100	\$9 800	...	\$8 200	\$8 200
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units²	239	208	...	148	148
Less than \$40	8	8	...	8	8
\$40 to \$59	31	31	...	31	31
\$60 to \$79	74	74	...	61	61
\$80 to \$99	58	58	...	27	27
\$100 to \$149	57	32	...	21	21
\$150 to \$199	5	5	...	-	-
\$200 or more	-	-	...	-	-
No cash rent	6	-	...	-	-
Median	\$81	\$78	...	\$74	\$74
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units³	239	208	...	148	148
Median	\$63	\$59	...	\$55	\$55
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	190	171	...	120	120
25 percent or more	74	67	...	50	50
35 percent or more	49	49	...	44	44
Not computed	12	6	...	6	6
Median	23.0	22.5	...	22.7	22.7

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socio-logical, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

APPENDIX B—Continued

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

APPENDIX C—Continued

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.7	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.5
*Family composition	20	0.9	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including ... Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.5	Units in structure	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.4	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	0.9	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.2	Source of water	15	0.7
Employment status	20	0.7	Sewage disposal	15	0.9
Place of work	15	1.2	Air conditioning	15	0.9
Means of transportation to work	15	1.2	Year moved into unit	15	1.0
Occupation	20	1.0	Gross rent	20	1.0
Industry	20	1.0	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.0	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.1			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.7			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "substandard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

Series PHC(E).

EVALUATION REPORTS

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

Series PHC(R).

PROCEDURAL REPORTS

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

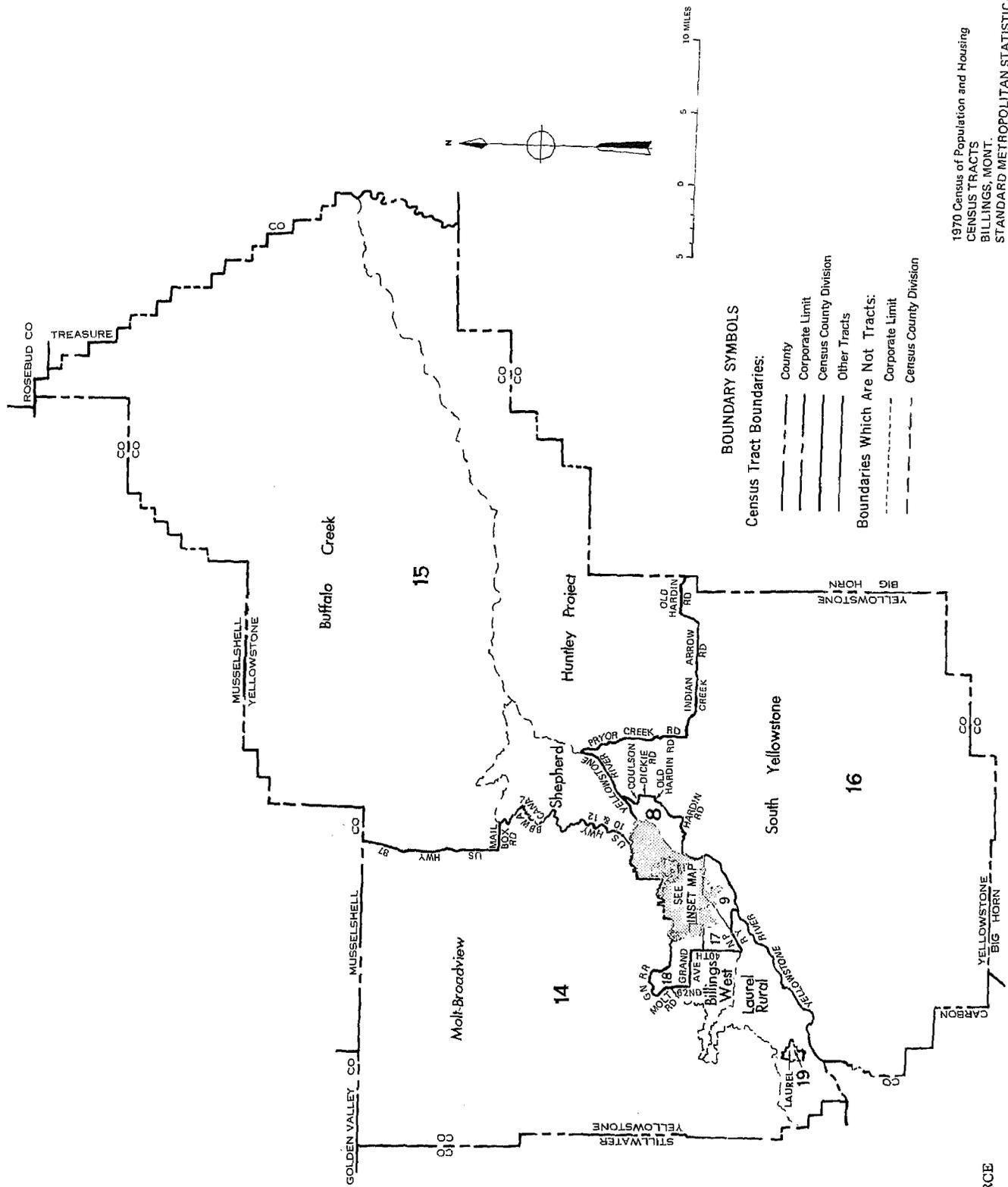
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

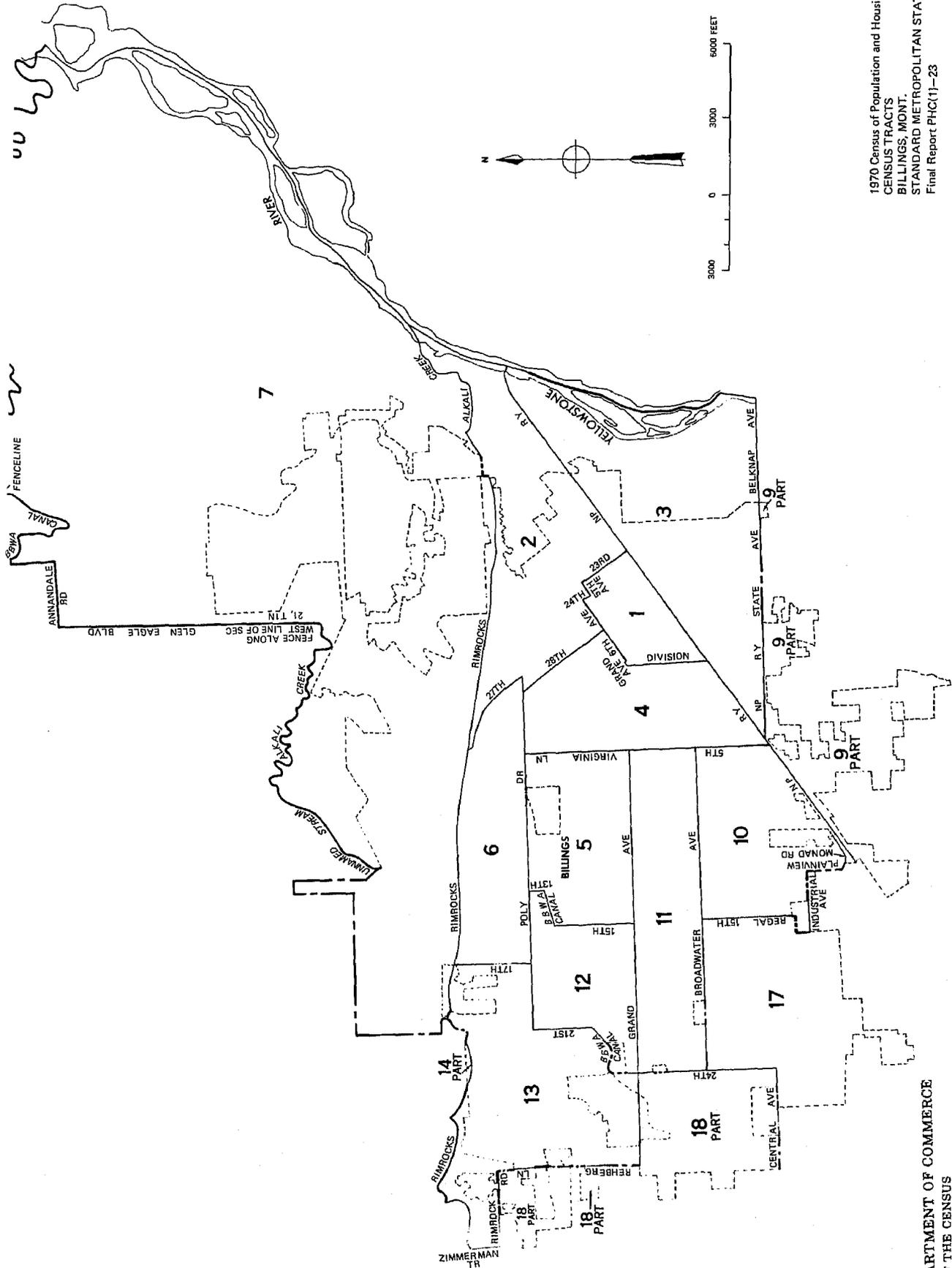
In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BILLINGS, MONT. SMSA



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 BILLINGS, MONT.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 BILLINGS, MONT.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

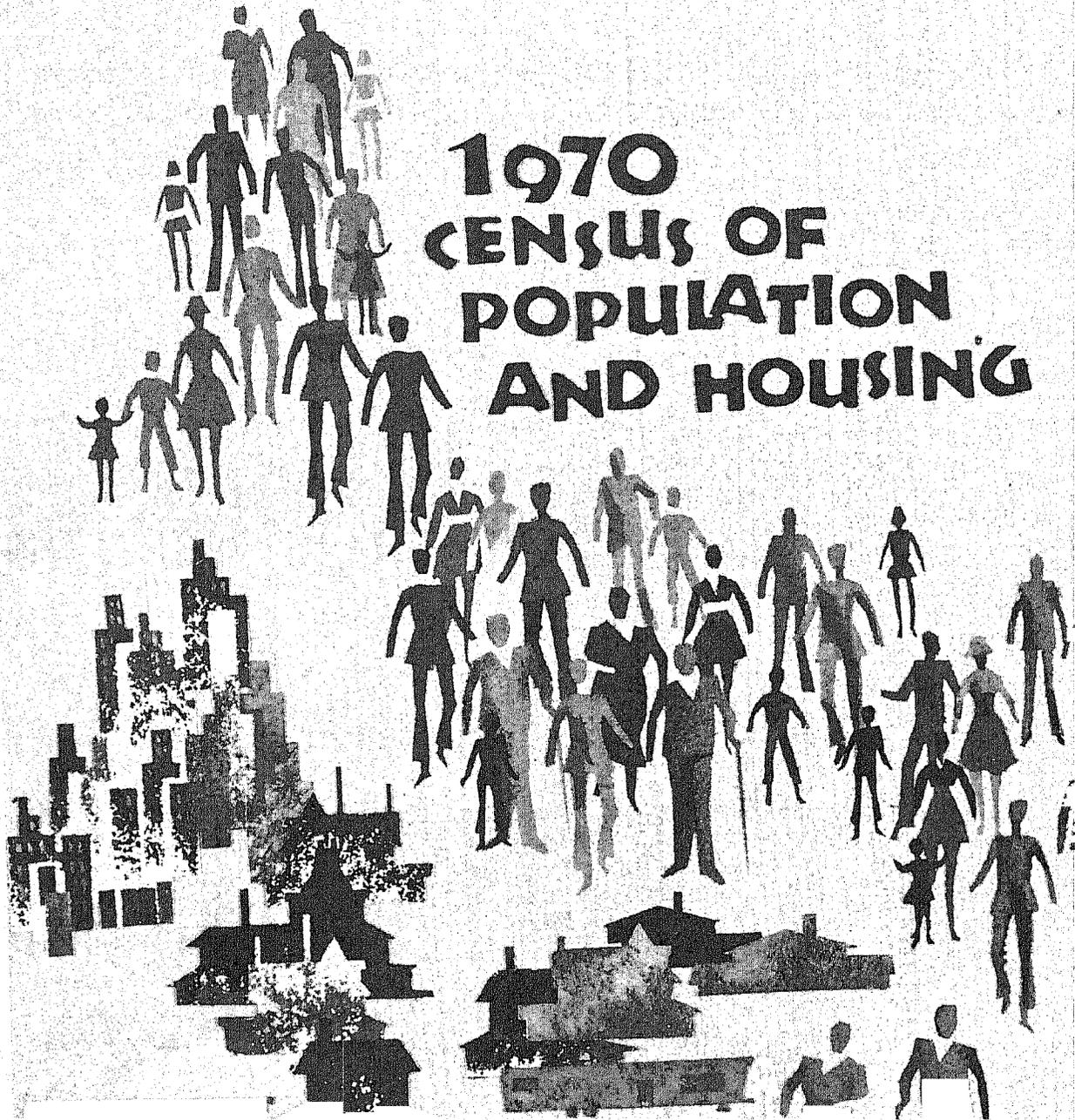
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-24

Census Tracts

BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-24 Biloxi-Gulfport,
Miss. SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2389

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued February 1972

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-22

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970.

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Harrison County				Biloxi								
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
RACE													
All persons	134 582	48 486	40 791	45 305	1 905	3 103	5 723	2 862	604	3 282	3 035	1 897	10 344
White	111 061	41 507	33 146	36 408	1 898	2 457	2 681	1 534	579	3 238	2 622	1 869	9 409
Negro	22 743	6 577	7 412	8 754	5	643	3 035	1 327	19	31	390	5	730
Percent Negro	16.9	13.6	18.2	19.3	0.3	20.7	53.0	46.4	3.1	0.9	12.9	0.3	7.1
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	70 500	27 795	20 422	22 283	903	1 501	2 672	1 326	269	1 499	1 475	911	8 680
3 and 4 years	6 149	1 990	1 758	2 401	81	133	369	147	18	79	210	77	216
5 to 9 years	2 389	699	697	993	32	41	144	51	5	22	69	18	73
5 years	7 161	2 116	1 997	3 048	82	140	328	127	3	100	190	58	233
6 years	1 347	391	347	609	25	29	55	22	1	19	48	8	41
10 to 14 years	1 412	428	360	624	15	39	63	17	-	20	33	10	43
14 years	7 540	2 269	2 318	2 953	96	148	352	137	10	137	164	91	229
15 to 19 years	1 455	437	480	538	25	25	70	25	3	29	38	20	42
15 years	8 645	4 611	2 013	2 021	88	157	266	125	22	119	98	103	3 044
16 years	1 319	418	409	492	18	33	65	34	6	23	24	24	30
17 years	1 219	311	441	467	17	31	43	22	3	21	16	18	12
18 years	1 175	337	410	428	21	23	68	26	3	16	14	21	13
19 years	1 937	1 231	364	342	13	33	39	23	2	27	20	18	970
20 to 24 years	2 995	2 314	389	292	19	37	51	20	8	32	24	22	2 019
20 years	10 391	6 221	2 627	1 543	100	195	236	178	73	324	173	156	3 894
21 years	3 252	2 301	626	325	22	39	48	34	19	55	34	37	1 882
25 to 34 years	2 206	1 332	594	280	23	43	38	40	19	74	25	39	855
35 to 44 years	8 097	2 723	2 445	2 929	72	169	297	122	14	150	248	75	557
45 to 54 years	7 521	2 547	2 273	2 701	85	119	218	119	30	143	149	96	348
55 to 59 years	6 433	2 161	2 236	2 036	112	151	250	127	30	158	87	123	37
60 to 64 years	2 439	874	801	764	49	90	104	78	10	75	47	45	4
65 to 74 years	2 007	670	687	650	36	59	78	54	16	64	30	33	6
75 years and over	2 664	1 000	835	829	73	90	126	79	25	104	55	34	34
	1 453	613	432	408	29	50	48	33	18	46	24	20	78
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	64 082	20 691	20 369	23 022	1 002	1 602	3 051	1 536	335	1 783	1 560	986	1 664
3 and 4 years	6 001	1 907	1 699	2 395	77	123	354	161	18	94	207	54	200
5 to 9 years	2 360	711	662	987	30	48	128	48	2	26	95	11	75
5 years	6 917	2 084	1 941	2 892	69	109	327	157	11	123	166	78	213
6 years	1 317	398	383	536	17	25	66	25	3	19	36	11	42
10 to 14 years	1 390	423	401	566	11	21	76	34	2	22	31	18	45
14 years	6 971	2 043	2 089	2 839	83	125	347	136	12	127	144	85	156
15 to 19 years	1 316	396	393	527	19	26	72	23	2	29	29	18	24
15 years	6 441	2 226	1 926	2 289	135	167	330	176	38	195	128	133	256
16 years	1 352	415	388	549	35	25	79	25	3	24	20	25	16
17 years	1 252	399	402	451	20	35	64	38	4	41	29	21	13
18 years	1 176	360	414	402	25	24	66	30	4	37	25	34	104
19 years	1 317	491	367	459	27	38	56	36	6	59	26	35	106
20 to 24 years	1 344	561	355	428	28	45	65	36	23	59	26	35	106
20 years	5 969	2 455	1 825	1 689	87	178	283	144	58	278	192	139	277
21 years	1 301	587	380	334	22	48	73	47	18	62	48	41	73
25 to 34 years	1 211	552	333	326	22	41	68	37	19	62	32	30	66
35 to 44 years	8 304	2 606	2 464	3 234	70	157	337	137	17	171	150	109	147
45 to 54 years	7 351	2 284	2 395	2 672	86	146	301	147	21	171	150	109	147
55 to 59 years	6 339	1 904	2 387	2 048	133	191	281	134	33	205	101	136	18
60 to 64 years	2 455	773	897	785	59	80	118	77	25	100	46	50	5
65 to 74 years	2 291	752	826	713	76	83	118	91	33	107	53	34	3
75 years and over	3 301	1 098	1 229	974	84	148	151	122	41	170	92	65	11
	1 742	559	691	492	43	95	71	54	29	74	41	22	15
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	134 582	48 486	40 791	45 305	1 905	3 103	5 723	2 862	604	3 282	3 035	1 897	10 344
In households	123 570	39 301	39 402	44 867	1 905	3 065	5 710	2 853	569	3 271	3 035	1 896	2 800
Head of household	37 488	12 604	12 441	12 443	648	1 083	1 699	872	279	1 347	937	649	729
Head of family	31 450	10 359	10 164	10 927	500	851	1 356	679	162	947	791	561	725
Primary individual	6 038	2 245	2 277	1 516	148	232	343	193	117	400	156	88	4
Wife of head	27 080	8 952	8 633	9 495	417	687	991	535	135	835	681	493	714
Other relative of head	57 177	17 130	17 536	22 511	834	1 259	2 918	1 375	139	1 026	1 387	724	1 353
Not related to head	1 825	615	792	418	6	36	102	71	16	63	20	30	4
In group quarters	11 012	9 185	1 389	438	-	38	13	9	35	11	-	1	7 544
Persons per household	3.30	3.12	3.17	3.61	2.94	2.83	3.36	3.27	2.04	2.43	3.20	2.92	3.84
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	31 450	10 359	10 164	10 927	500	851	1 356	679	162	947	791	561	725
With own children under 18 years	18 707	5 916	5 732	7 059	247	376	832	332	44	357	494	278	555
Number of children	44 501	13 563	12 967	17 971	562	840	2 162	876	79	765	1 113	542	1 307
Husband-wife families	27 080	8 952	8 633	9 495	417	687	991	535	135	835	681	493	714
With own children under 18 years	16 141	5 132	4 848	6 161	209	305	591	277	36	305	425	240	548
Number of children	38 204	11 690	10 902	15 612	484	679	1 522	728	68	661	913	480	1 292
Percent of total under 18 years	79.2	79.8	76.4	80.8	77.6	71.5	61.8	70.0	73.1	80.7	75.3	84.2	95.8
Families with other male head	787	237	249	301	16	37	42	25	10	17	15	10	8
With own children under 18 years	351	91	106	154	7	15	16	5	1	4	9	3	5
Number of children	782	211	216	355	13	29	39	15	1	11	33	3	12
Families with female head	3 583	1 170	1 282	1 131	67	127	323	119	17	95	95	58	3
With own children under 18 years	2 215	693	778	744	31	56	225	50	7	48	60	35	2
Number of children	5 515	1 662	1 849	2 004	65	132	261	133	10	93	167	59	3
Percent of total under 18 years	11.4	11.3	13.0	10.4	10.4	13.9	40.4	12.8	10.8	11.4	13.8	10.4	0.2
Persons under 18 years	48 232	14 649	14 266	19 317	624	949	2 462	1 040	93	819	1 212	570	1 348
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	51 105	21 857	14 829	14 419	669	1 105	1 693	940	241	1 212	949	705	8 044
Married	18 422	10 218	4 513	3 691	180	267	495	293	50	261	185	175	6 710
Separated	29 885	10 396	9 451	10 038	434	742	1 101	586	152	872	722	516	1 253
Widowed	709	304	246	159	4	20	61	23	10	8	13	9	48
Divorced	1 160	438	331	391	24	45	53	32	6	37	20	6	16
	1 638	805	534	299	31	51	44	29	33	42	22	8	65
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	45 509	15 053	15 033	15 423	792	1 271	2 095	1 105	296	1 468	1 072	787	1 119
Married	9 036	3 022	2 850	3 164	165	205	484	260	64	284	162	141	370
Separated	29 592	9 701	9 551	10 340	454	768	1 175	608	154	896	736	525	730</

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Biloxi—Con.				Gulfport								
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0014.99	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
RACE													
All persons	5 556	1 512	5 375	3 288	3 351	8	4 232	4 372	6 099	235	4 606	4 667	276
White	5 381	1 339	5 256	3 244	3 328	8	3 862	4 359	4 797	226	3 708	3 674	200
Negro	128	173	79	12	7	—	348	10	1 275	7	881	979	75
Percent Negro	2.3	11.4	1.5	0.4	0.2	—	8.2	0.2	20.9	3.0	19.1	21.0	27.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 763	1 497	2 689	1 610	1 521	8	2 134	2 186	3 012	119	2 246	2 235	193
3 and 4 years	289	—	226	145	101	—	202	134	248	11	241	201	1
5 to 9 years	126	—	81	37	27	—	82	60	88	3	100	80	1
5 years	388	1	353	113	104	—	288	245	297	17	238	172	3
6 years	66	—	60	17	20	—	53	31	41	4	43	28	—
7 years	93	—	72	23	21	—	42	40	60	2	41	34	—
10 to 14 years	394	2	399	110	89	—	348	328	359	16	271	210	—
14 years	70	—	71	19	23	—	64	63	78	2	53	52	—
15 to 19 years	216	2	273	98	105	—	217	283	293	10	193	203	18
15 years	57	—	80	24	20	—	47	67	56	3	51	38	—
16 years	49	1	62	16	21	—	57	68	78	4	45	42	2
17 years	40	—	65	26	25	—	40	65	69	2	37	47	4
18 years	39	—	32	15	18	—	46	54	54	1	30	40	7
19 years	31	—	34	17	21	—	27	29	36	—	30	36	5
20 to 24 years	273	18	219	382	233	5	159	95	337	10	197	255	39
20 years	46	4	33	48	23	1	32	18	48	1	32	60	15
21 years	64	4	41	67	37	—	25	17	62	3	32	49	7
25 to 34 years	396	66	293	264	235	3	256	199	388	19	276	256	36
35 to 44 years	452	187	449	152	157	—	339	342	365	14	242	196	28
45 to 54 years	228	432	281	145	179	—	190	363	354	15	254	268	35
55 to 59 years	62	178	69	63	70	—	41	78	108	—	107	143	7
60 to 64 years	29	156	60	49	83	—	33	56	82	2	91	112	8
65 to 74 years	26	244	52	58	111	—	40	38	120	1	90	139	12
75 years and over	10	211	15	31	54	—	21	25	61	4	46	80	6
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	2 793	15	2 686	1 678	1 830	—	2 098	2 186	3 087	116	2 360	2 432	83
3 and 4 years	281	—	194	144	133	—	189	133	274	14	199	205	5
5 to 9 years	119	—	87	42	43	—	90	57	107	6	81	75	1
5 years	405	2	303	121	114	—	278	206	309	11	223	169	—
6 years	74	1	50	29	26	—	44	40	76	3	34	32	—
7 years	77	—	60	26	27	—	63	38	61	3	57	38	—
10 to 14 years	366	2	347	113	111	—	270	319	324	11	237	195	2
14 years	68	—	70	16	18	—	49	69	66	2	36	36	1
15 to 19 years	241	1	276	150	133	—	200	222	300	13	222	225	5
15 years	51	—	74	36	21	—	44	55	74	2	36	31	—
16 years	59	—	69	17	22	—	47	63	54	2	50	47	—
17 years	35	—	48	24	25	—	42	52	61	3	50	43	2
18 years	41	1	46	29	28	—	30	33	62	5	35	49	1
19 years	55	—	39	44	37	—	37	19	49	1	51	55	2
20 to 24 years	241	—	229	349	275	—	148	108	289	15	194	248	13
20 years	45	—	53	57	49	—	37	24	56	4	30	61	2
21 years	56	—	54	65	44	—	22	23	46	3	32	44	—
25 to 34 years	499	1	356	210	217	—	332	254	378	15	292	232	6
35 to 44 years	388	3	455	160	131	—	341	392	391	16	277	218	2
45 to 54 years	225	5	265	177	201	—	174	328	358	9	319	345	12
55 to 59 years	43	—	75	62	103	—	41	74	114	5	90	148	13
60 to 64 years	39	—	57	58	116	—	40	39	102	—	110	138	7
65 to 74 years	45	—	71	98	191	—	55	69	164	4	121	192	11
75 years and over	20	1	58	36	105	—	30	42	84	3	76	117	7
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	5 556	1 512	5 375	3 288	3 351	8	4 232	4 372	6 099	235	4 606	4 667	276
In households	5 548	28	5 336	3 285	3 332	—	4 226	4 372	6 059	235	4 600	4 620	139
Head of household	1 564	9	1 526	1 252	1 320	—	1 135	1 213	1 865	73	1 414	1 646	75
Head of family	1 434	7	1 373	973	939	—	1 039	1 138	1 567	60	1 220	1 240	30
Primary individual	130	2	153	279	381	—	96	75	298	13	194	406	45
Wife of head	1 327	7	1 255	875	844	—	921	1 057	1 332	54	1 032	997	19
Other relative of head	2 587	12	2 487	1 029	1 028	—	2 136	2 091	2 710	105	2 097	1 842	40
Not related to head	70	—	68	129	140	—	34	11	152	3	57	135	5
In group quarters	8	1 484	39	3	19	8	6	—	40	—	6	47	137
Persons per household	3.55	3.11	3.50	2.62	2.52	—	3.72	3.60	3.25	3.22	3.25	2.81	1.85
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	1 434	7	1 373	973	939	—	1 039	1 138	1 567	60	1 220	1 240	30
With own children under 18 years	1 012	4	935	450	373	—	749	780	886	42	694	567	3
Number of children	2 338	9	2 132	838	732	—	1 793	1 689	1 988	94	1 571	1 133	3
Husband-wife families	1 327	7	1 255	875	844	—	921	1 057	1 332	54	1 032	997	19
With own children under 18 years	942	4	853	397	337	—	664	725	745	37	592	438	2
Number of children	2 169	9	1 950	735	672	—	1 584	1 580	1 639	83	1 328	892	2
Percent of total under 18 years	89.9	100.0	87.8	82.7	85.5	—	85.5	91.1	74.4	86.5	79.1	63.7	10.5
Families with other male head	18	—	19	20	13	—	15	17	61	3	25	37	2
With own children under 18 years	6	—	10	10	4	—	6	7	28	2	15	14	—
Number of children	21	—	16	18	6	—	14	14	55	5	25	29	—
Families with female head	89	—	99	78	82	—	103	64	174	3	163	206	9
With own children under 18 years	64	—	72	43	32	—	79	48	113	3	87	115	1
Number of children	148	—	166	85	54	—	195	95	294	6	218	212	1
Percent of total under 18 years	6.1	—	7.5	9.6	6.9	—	10.5	5.5	13.3	6.3	13.0	15.1	5.3
Persons under 18 years	2 414	9	2 220	889	786	—	1 852	1 735	2 203	96	1 678	1 400	19
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 762	1 494	1 782	1 261	1 250	8	1 360	1 542	2 186	77	1 549	1 704	189
Married	364	498	441	299	306	2	362	427	629	12	379	439	83
Separated	1 356	464	1 295	903	882	6	957	1 088	1 431	59	1 094	1 111	62
Widowed	5	93	7	3	12	—	11	4	24	—	27	55	10
Divorced	19	139	18	23	20	—	21	11	42	4	38	51	8
Married	23	393	28	36	42	—	20	16	84	2	38	103	36
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	1 809	11	1 912	1 316	1 490	—	1 410	1 597	2 246	82	1 737	1 899	77
Married	286	2	384	215	293	—	270	336	446	15	318	304	30
Separated	1 388	7	1 329	931	902	—	1 012	1 107	1 467	57	1 125	1 131	24
Widowed	10	—	7	7	16	—	26	6	47	1	40	48	1
Divorced	79	2	147	107	220	—	89	111	232	6	220	314	17
Married	56	—	52	63	75	—	39	43	101	4	74	150	6

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Gulfport—Con.					Balance of Harrison County							
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
RACE													
All persons	2 424	3 654	735	2 292	3 840	2	610	3 975	1 830	107	4 666	3 005	1 682
White	2 407	1 974	735	2 039	1 829	...	601	3 532	1 808	105	4 377	2 982	1 555
Negro	5	1 664	—	227	1 934	...	1	3 442	1 808	—	250	2	121
Percent Negro	0.2	45.5	—	9.9	50.4	...	0.2	86.6	98.8	—	5.4	0.1	7.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 120	1 737	376	1 673	1 862	...	299	1 856	878	51	2 343	1 325	807
3 and 4 years	75	183	29	105	227	...	29	254	98	4	257	99	47
5 to 9 years	22	81	17	39	97	...	11	94	38	2	117	40	22
5 years	83	163	45	101	241	...	35	284	122	4	354	130	62
6 years	15	29	10	23	50	...	6	53	26	1	64	26	12
7 years	19	20	10	23	48	...	6	64	25	2	75	25	11
10 to 14 years	110	193	53	87	254	...	38	248	150	6	354	157	116
14 years	24	39	8	18	56	...	6	53	23	1	71	36	27
15 to 19 years	115	180	35	178	183	...	19	192	105	4	209	123	94
15 years	27	44	4	9	43	...	5	46	28	—	48	39	22
16 years	18	43	10	9	44	...	4	41	26	—	58	29	30
17 years	21	44	12	12	32	...	4	40	21	3	45	25	15
18 years	25	25	4	27	33	...	1	37	20	1	37	9	11
19 years	24	24	5	121	31	...	5	28	10	—	21	21	16
20 to 24 years	116	153	35	766	227	...	32	125	62	5	124	93	32
20 years	23	35	5	283	50	...	5	35	18	2	23	21	8
21 years	32	36	7	226	61	...	5	31	14	2	26	21	3
25 to 34 years	104	178	52	228	215	...	45	203	89	5	340	120	77
35 to 44 years	112	150	45	107	176	...	43	169	105	5	318	181	96
45 to 54 years	136	206	41	51	144	...	30	168	59	1	197	176	110
55 to 59 years	61	86	14	24	62	...	10	65	26	1	62	65	42
60 to 64 years	81	82	12	6	39	...	8	46	26	3	54	70	60
65 to 74 years	89	107	12	16	60	...	8	71	28	6	32	53	30
75 years and over	38	56	3	4	34	...	2	31	8	2	—	—	—
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	1 304	1 917	359	619	1 978	...	311	2 119	952	56	2 323	1 680	875
3 and 4 years	78	130	42	89	208	...	40	286	120	2	235	77	53
5 to 9 years	32	53	17	28	72	...	21	120	57	—	98	28	27
5 years	85	159	44	93	250	...	26	281	145	2	293	118	85
6 years	19	24	7	20	58	...	2	57	29	1	47	18	8
7 years	14	28	8	14	50	...	4	46	28	1	58	20	19
10 to 14 years	86	188	42	66	238	...	36	277	148	5	307	163	106
14 years	20	29	11	12	44	...	8	51	35	1	48	28	19
15 to 19 years	113	196	32	48	217	...	30	206	83	9	203	348	74
15 years	19	48	11	12	35	...	8	48	21	5	57	38	17
16 years	22	37	6	11	43	...	7	48	20	—	34	28	14
17 years	34	37	4	8	53	...	3	41	10	2	44	31	16
18 years	21	40	7	11	45	...	7	36	16	1	40	127	12
19 years	17	36	4	6	41	...	5	33	16	1	28	124	15
20 to 24 years	102	144	26	61	202	...	30	160	69	5	162	121	35
20 years	18	36	1	13	49	...	3	37	9	1	28	47	7
21 years	29	27	6	11	46	...	12	31	20	—	27	19	8
25 to 34 years	114	195	51	115	263	...	46	254	120	3	379	132	73
35 to 44 years	113	206	55	54	199	...	37	217	113	6	337	199	92
45 to 54 years	175	231	31	49	155	...	26	198	49	9	181	197	145
55 to 59 years	99	106	13	19	72	...	9	67	21	2	58	90	47
60 to 64 years	91	105	15	9	54	...	14	50	33	3	59	67	48
65 to 74 years	162	161	6	14	79	...	9	78	35	9	73	116	74
75 years and over	86	96	2	2	41	...	8	45	16	1	36	52	43
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	2 424	3 654	735	2 292	3 840	...	610	3 975	1 830	107	4 666	3 005	1 682
In households	2 424	3 593	729	1 252	3 821	...	610	3 959	1 830	107	4 655	2 773	1 682
Head of household	914	1 193	192	332	1 069	...	189	1 141	452	36	1 224	912	521
Head of family	678	899	171	294	889	...	161	867	370	30	1 126	767	439
Primary individual	236	294	21	38	180	...	28	274	82	6	98	145	82
Wife of head	582	682	155	257	701	...	145	559	266	28	1 030	685	376
Other relative of head	885	1 628	374	656	1 944	...	271	2 193	1 097	43	2 374	1 130	769
Not related to head	43	90	8	7	107	...	5	66	15	—	27	46	16
In group quarters	—	61	6	1 040	19	...	—	16	—	—	11	232	—
Persons per household	2.65	3.01	3.80	3.77	3.57	...	3.23	3.47	4.05	2.97	3.80	3.04	3.23
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	678	899	171	294	889	...	161	867	370	30	1 126	767	439
With own children under 18 years	299	454	111	211	563	...	94	556	255	14	821	407	226
Number of children	619	1 092	256	515	1 482	...	228	1 666	813	31	1 996	898	555
Husband-wife families	582	682	155	257	701	...	145	559	266	28	1 030	685	376
With own children under 18 years	257	335	104	182	430	...	84	336	180	12	762	357	203
Number of children	532	794	243	438	1 115	...	201	1 014	581	25	1 835	797	492
Percent of total under 18 years	80.9	62.7	80.5	72.8	66.8	...	85.5	53.5	63.9	75.8	88.0	85.3	84.4
Families with other male head	14	31	6	4	21	...	5	50	23	—	9	13	14
With own children under 18 years	4	15	—	2	9	...	3	31	16	—	4	8	5
Number of children	11	27	—	6	24	...	6	78	36	—	7	17	13
Families with female head	82	186	10	33	167	...	11	258	81	2	87	69	49
With own children under 18 years	38	104	7	27	124	...	7	189	59	2	55	42	18
Number of children	76	271	13	71	343	...	21	574	196	6	154	84	50
Percent of total under 18 years	11.6	21.4	4.3	11.8	20.6	...	8.9	30.3	21.6	18.2	7.4	9.0	8.6
Persons under 18 years	658	1 267	302	602	1 668	...	235	1 894	909	33	2 086	934	583
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	876	1 237	257	1 398	1 196	...	203	1 123	531	38	1 449	975	409
Single	211	352	77	863	371	...	42	358	196	7	355	229	184
Married	612	770	161	461	757	...	153	683	298	31	1 054	706	395
Separated	11	50	1	14	27	...	4	67	15	—	4	3	6
Widowed	22	61	8	10	35	...	2	39	26	—	21	25	23
Divorced	31	54	11	64	33	...	6	43	11	—	19	15	7
Female, 14 years old and over	1 075	1 469	242	383	1 326	...	217	1 326	574	48	1 536	1 350	650
Single	172	286	48	59	273	...	37	324	158	9	283	446	131
Married	628	821	165	289	823	...	153	758	318	30	1 096	722	397
Separated	10	74	4	10	47	...	1	139	29	—	16	7	9
Widowed	213	275	17	22	136	...	18	157	71	7	119	143	97
Divorced	62	87	12	13	94	...	9	87	27	2	38	39	25

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harrison County—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
RACE											
All persons	2 223	5 942	5 842	6 277	3 213	5 931	3 105	4 842	4 210	2 565	3 947
White	1 199	4 514	5 823	6 250	2 989	5 458	2 459	4 463	4 758	2 756	1 934
Negro	1 023	1 399	7	10	219	472	643	349	3 449	1 808	1 934
Percent Negro	46.0	23.5	0.1	0.2	6.8	8.0	20.7	7.2	81.9	70.5	49.0
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 111	2 905	2 939	3 130	1 638	2 999	1 503	2 433	1 975	1 254	1 913
3 and 4 years	99	392	337	322	158	305	133	231	265	127	231
5 to 9 years	43	169	134	127	61	135	41	93	97	55	99
5 years	165	459	422	423	218	370	140	323	301	167	245
6 years	36	91	75	72	51	75	29	59	57	36	51
10 to 14 years	42	92	104	72	35	51	39	48	66	35	50
14 years	158	423	352	356	210	405	148	386	264	203	260
15 to 19 years	16	77	71	54	34	67	25	70	55	31	57
15 years	116	232	234	275	133	285	157	236	202	140	187
16 years	28	56	58	57	39	66	33	52	49	32	43
17 years	24	50	55	54	29	61	31	61	45	36	44
18 years	19	60	42	64	27	58	23	44	42	33	35
19 years	15	42	41	40	25	59	37	47	38	24	34
20 to 24 years	74	171	180	209	113	239	195	191	135	97	232
20 years	23	37	35	45	18	55	39	37	36	23	52
21 years	12	37	27	42	15	45	43	30	34	21	63
25 to 34 years	111	374	489	467	232	377	169	301	222	141	220
35 to 44 years	105	339	422	375	178	364	119	382	183	150	182
45 to 54 years	117	221	254	288	145	266	151	220	183	100	149
55 to 59 years	53	84	74	110	65	106	91	51	65	40	43
60 to 64 years	33	75	75	77	66	100	59	41	48	38	42
65 to 74 years	66	91	67	109	70	129	90	48	72	40	66
75 years and over	34	44	33	39	46	53	51	23	35	11	36
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	1 112	3 037	2 903	3 147	1 575	2 932	1 602	2 409	2 235	1 311	2 034
3 and 4 years	110	385	331	306	169	281	123	229	300	162	210
5 to 9 years	44	163	136	116	73	104	48	111	126	74	72
5 years	137	471	386	400	188	360	109	304	292	189	252
6 years	30	93	78	74	31	68	25	46	60	36	59
10 to 14 years	28	111	63	87	46	55	21	67	49	36	51
14 years	142	402	346	380	160	367	125	306	288	190	243
15 to 19 years	35	72	63	67	34	66	26	57	53	46	45
15 years	91	284	229	302	118	312	167	230	219	115	226
16 years	23	68	68	75	37	84	25	52	50	32	40
17 years	13	67	48	66	23	83	35	54	50	26	43
18 years	18	63	45	55	20	54	24	45	44	14	55
19 years	21	46	37	49	19	48	38	37	41	23	46
20 to 24 years	16	40	31	57	19	43	45	42	34	20	42
20 years	53	165	239	293	124	233	178	178	175	95	207
21 years	16	33	43	49	23	38	48	40	41	10	50
25 to 34 years	14	24	41	59	19	52	41	34	34	26	46
35 to 44 years	143	423	534	495	243	389	157	378	269	171	266
45 to 54 years	104	339	377	345	173	333	146	378	233	168	205
55 to 59 years	129	202	214	295	136	267	191	200	207	80	164
60 to 64 years	59	93	82	95	68	94	80	50	72	34	74
65 to 74 years	49	74	66	88	59	103	83	54	50	48	57
75 years and over	66	126	71	112	88	117	148	64	82	41	88
	29	73	28	36	49	76	95	38	48	18	42
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	2 223	5 942	5 842	6 277	3 213	5 931	3 105	4 842	4 210	2 565	3 947
In households	2 214	5 863	5 813	6 277	3 213	5 869	3 067	4 836	4 194	2 559	3 928
Head of household	635	1 438	1 601	1 789	919	1 584	1 085	1 324	1 214	644	1 105
Head of family	511	1 315	1 504	1 641	804	1 392	851	1 200	927	541	919
Primary individual	124	123	97	148	115	192	234	124	287	103	186
Wife of head	409	1 136	1 398	1 509	709	1 245	687	1 066	613	421	729
Other relative of head	1 141	3 256	2 766	2 941	1 564	2 966	1 259	2 407	2 298	1 471	1 987
Not related to head	29	33	48	38	21	74	36	39	69	23	107
In group quarters	9	79	29	—	—	62	38	6	16	6	19
Persons per household	3.49	4.08	3.63	3.51	3.50	3.71	2.83	3.65	3.45	3.97	3.55
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	511	1 315	1 504	1 641	804	1 392	851	1 200	927	541	919
With own children under 18 years	288	942	1 040	1 034	485	897	376	843	598	366	577
Number of children	855	2 708	2 370	2 404	1 185	2 262	840	2 021	1 760	1 069	1 513
Husband-wife families	409	1 136	1 398	1 509	709	1 245	687	1 066	613	421	729
With own children under 18 years	222	816	963	952	454	820	305	748	373	284	442
Number of children	692	2 242	2 202	2 234	1 121	2 076	679	1 785	1 097	824	1 140
Percent of total under 18 years	74.6	80.9	88.4	87.3	87.7	83.2	71.5	85.5	55.1	68.0	67.0
Families with other male head	20	41	23	33	31	39	37	20	53	29	21
With own children under 18 years	9	22	13	19	5	19	15	9	33	16	9
Number of children	16	56	25	42	12	47	29	20	83	36	24
Families with female head	82	138	83	99	64	108	127	114	261	91	169
With own children under 18 years	57	104	64	63	26	58	56	86	192	66	126
Number of children	147	310	143	128	52	139	132	216	580	209	349
Percent of total under 18 years	15.9	10.7	5.7	5.0	4.1	5.6	13.9	10.3	29.1	17.3	20.5
Persons under 18 years	927	2 896	2 490	2 558	1 278	2 494	949	2 087	1 990	1 211	1 701
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	727	1 708	1 899	2 083	1 086	1 986	1 107	1 563	1 200	788	1 234
Married	226	421	396	464	275	538	267	404	370	273	378
Separated	451	1 200	1 449	1 543	743	1 331	743	1 110	742	459	788
Widowed	9	9	12	8	5	16	20	15	67	16	28
Divorced	38	55	24	29	37	71	46	23	43	34	35
	12	32	30	47	31	46	51	26	45	22	33
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	758	1 851	1 903	2 128	1 092	1 990	1 271	1 627	1 408	816	1 374
Married	166	349	286	373	204	398	205	307	339	206	282
Separated	456	1 254	1 485	1 577	745	1 349	768	1 165	815	483	853
Widowed	21	35	10	13	10	28	38	27	140	33	47
Divorced	105	179	98	131	120	193	236	107	163	88	143
	31	69	34	47	23	50	62	48	91	39	96

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Harrison County				Biloxi								
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All persons	134 582	48 486	40 790	45 306	1 881	3 290	5 747	2 862	597	3 169	3 035	1 642	10 546
Native of native parentage	127 448	44 898	38 842	43 708	1 690	3 112	5 677	2 748	529	2 929	2 820	1 480	9 730
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 514	2 775	1 426	1 313	133	136	70	91	45	198	150	135	687
Foreign born	1 620	813	522	285	58	42	—	23	23	42	65	27	129
Foreign stock	7 134	3 588	1 948	1 598	191	178	70	114	68	240	215	162	816
United Kingdom	1 103	607	318	178	—	13	—	9	23	31	41	44	204
Ireland (Eire)	201	80	74	47	5	—	—	7	11	7	8	5	7
Sweden	136	56	57	23	—	6	—	—	—	6	5	—	12
Germany	1 103	466	281	356	12	15	7	—	—	24	69	—	80
Poland	188	101	44	43	17	5	—	5	—	—	—	21	47
Czechoslovakia	139	27	88	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	7
Austria	195	98	51	46	8	7	12	10	—	7	17	—	13
Hungary	49	23	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
U.S.S.R.	91	32	39	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Italy	634	222	172	240	7	—	—	4	7	40	22	13	66
Canada	661	402	135	124	—	42	5	23	5	39	8	8	151
Mexico	254	129	106	19	—	—	—	—	—	6	16	6	34
Cuba	46	18	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	191	98	20	73	—	17	—	6	—	13	—	6	37
All other and not reported	2 143	1 229	516	398	142	73	46	50	22	67	29	46	132
Persons of Spanish language ¹	2 437	1 245	685	507	—	63	56	48	—	69	154	13	244
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 390	810	334	246	—	26	36	27	—	50	63	13	217
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	326	187	38	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	66

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	36 496	11 028	11 217	14 251	464	752	1 734	768	77	702	830	214	1 169
Nursery school	576	168	183	225	10	6	30	4	—	7	22	5	20
Public	235	55	76	104	—	6	24	—	—	—	8	5	6
Kindergarten	1 549	513	437	599	26	12	79	37	—	25	81	7	65
Public	838	252	269	317	19	—	75	33	—	—	44	—	39
Elementary	23 773	7 028	7 068	9 677	244	477	1 186	518	53	472	540	148	639
Public	21 860	6 348	6 446	9 066	212	477	1 175	448	53	410	374	108	581
High school	8 465	2 437	2 980	3 048	164	218	400	183	24	164	129	54	183
Public	8 011	2 257	2 850	2 904	139	203	391	132	24	157	123	43	149
College	2 133	882	549	702	20	39	39	26	—	34	58	—	262
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	81.8	77.9	85.1	81.5	92.8	84.0	74.7	67.2	15.4	70.5	77.2	38.5	66.7
18 and 19 years	25.4	13.8	35.2	49.3	43.3	31.5	36.6	34.3	—	20.6	44.6	—	4.3
20 and 21 years	6.0	4.8	5.2	11.7	—	9.4	2.9	—	—	—	8.1	—	3.7
22 to 24 years	5.6	6.4	4.5	5.2	15.5	2.7	8.2	—	—	8.5	7.7	4.2	5.5
25 to 34 years	3.6	4.2	3.4	3.2	—	2.1	2.4	10.9	—	—	5.7	—	3.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.2	9.3	20.9	26.7	21.7	16.3	24.5	29.7	26.3	18.9	16.6	29.4	3.2

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Persons, 25 years old and over	62 734	20 731	20 605	21 398	1 046	1 700	2 495	1 398	310	1 717	1 364	979	1 667
No school years completed	972	446	185	341	73	17	171	75	—	13	50	14	11
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	3 046	1 106	693	1 247	155	175	284	193	4	35	38	20	—
5 to 7 years	6 840	2 233	2 123	2 484	283	288	495	281	52	58	175	46	22
8 years	5 351	1 825	1 543	1 983	157	192	299	160	20	127	137	85	50
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 184	3 691	4 226	4 267	193	397	624	282	77	258	251	184	220
4 years	21 178	7 009	6 573	7 596	157	459	486	305	98	672	523	286	725
College: 1 to 3 years	7 180	2 181	3 007	1 992	20	74	85	59	24	226	107	174	302
4 years or more	5 983	2 240	2 255	1 488	8	98	51	43	35	328	83	170	337
Median school years completed	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	8.1	10.3	9.0	8.9	12.0	12.5	12.1	12.5	12.7
Percent high school graduates	54.7	55.1	57.4	51.8	17.7	37.1	24.9	29.1	50.6	71.4	52.3	64.4	81.8

CHILDREN EVER BORN

	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	6 860	2 151	2 268	2 441	80	157	277	127	13	210	150	93	136
Children ever born	23 014	7 061	7 123	8 830	327	673	996	672	78	725	474	245	378
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 355	3 283	3 141	3 617	4 088	4 287	3 596	5 291	...	3 452	3 160	2 634	2 779

RESIDENCE IN 1965

	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	122 725	44 706	37 312	40 707	1 747	3 030	5 000	2 536	555	3 033	2 618	1 491	10 240
Same house as in 1970	47 290	13 477	17 269	16 544	1 099	1 217	2 669	1 654	175	1 362	667	727	40
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	15 461	6 064	6 481	2 916	346	805	1 372	363	98	368	487	213	151
In other part of this SMSA	9 058	457	1 229	7 372	—	63	34	18	—	65	35	15	12
Outside this SMSA	37 403	19 228	9 087	9 088	182	759	569	328	234	960	938	439	8 556
North and West	15 984	9 649	3 374	2 961	42	215	195	92	111	437	418	167	5 413
South	21 419	9 579	5 713	6 127	140	544	374	236	123	523	520	272	3 143
Abroad	4 064	2 103	930	1 031	—	14	31	14	8	31	306	33	419

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All workers	53 163	22 476	15 960	14 727	683	1 240	1 771	1 043	247	1 381	956	744	8 860
Private auto: Driver	35 182	11 735	11 857	11 590	383	817	991	545	120	1 020	784	636	1 469
Passenger	4 979	1 668	1 613	1 698	107	215	305	181	29	169	121	6	92
Bus or streetcar	1 173	400	459	314	42	24	158	44	—	—	17	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	8 888	7 473	1 109	306	98	125	172	176	57	85	19	25	6 656
Worked at home	1 067	450	285	332	33	—	57	8	26	46	6	6	100
Other	1 874	750	637	487	20	59	88	89	15	55	9	7	326
Inside SMSA	45 620	19 725	14 170	11 725	537	1 117	1 370	830	241	1 160	825	635	8 352
Biloxi city	23 895	18 372	2 249	3 274	517	986	1 208	772	235	1 082	802	574	8 289
Gulfport city	17 646	1 120	11 046	5 480	7	104	115	13	6	72	13	61	63
Remainder of Harrison County	4 079	233	875	2 971	13	27	47	45	—	6	10	—	—
Outside SMSA	2 867	920	689	1 258	85	83	188	116	—	48	50	20	41
Place of work not reported	4 676	1 831	1 101	1 744	61	40	213	97	6	173	81	89	467

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Biloxi—Can.				Gulfport								
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0014.99	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	5 556	1 573	5 314	3 274	3 349	7	4 263	4 456	6 068	186	4 606	4 716	183
Native of native parentage	5 062	1 452	4 687	2 982	3 021	...	3 943	4 248	5 958	180	4 530	4 538	176
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	374	113	439	204	225	...	225	187	84	6	59	127	7
Foreign born	120	8	188	88	103	...	95	21	26	—	17	51	7
Foreign stock	494	121	627	292	328	...	320	208	110	6	74	178	7
United Kingdom	55	32	110	45	123	...	70	38	20	—	10	8	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	15	8	7	7	...	5	—	—	—	—	16	—
Sweden	12	—	8	7	14	...	—	5	—	—	—	16	—
Germany	96	17	95	51	38	...	78	43	20	—	—	26	—
Poland	—	—	6	—	—	...	13	12	—	—	9	4	—
Czechoslovakia	7	—	—	—	36	...	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Austria	—	7	—	17	6	...	—	5	—	—	—	9	—
Hungary	4	6	—	—	—	...	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	—	—	12	—	...	6	—	6	—	—	7	—
Italy	15	28	7	13	26	...	16	43	23	—	14	26	—
Canada	76	—	45	—	47	...	83	19	8	—	—	—	—
Mexico	60	—	—	7	—	...	5	8	8	6	6	—	—
Cuba	—	—	6	12	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Other America	12	—	—	7	14	...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	150	16	342	114	17	...	83	22	17	—	30	60	7
Persons of Spanish language ¹	398	8	81	111	37	...	218	29	26	64	62	42	22
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	281	8	30	59	22	...	62	21	26	19	20	29	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	107	—	—	—	—	...	10	—	7	—	—	5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 955	—	1 761	602	644	...	1 633	1 560	1 739	17	1 258	1 012	12
Nursery school	45	—	12	7	7	...	12	15	19	—	45	13	6
Public	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	37	13	—
Kindergarten	108	—	73	—	42	...	48	64	67	—	57	16	—
Public	28	—	14	—	8	...	—	15	52	—	49	16	—
Elementary	1 253	—	1 142	356	325	...	1 051	889	1 089	12	830	735	—
Public	1 152	—	1 030	328	233	...	863	771	987	12	818	715	—
High school	398	—	425	105	171	...	424	517	474	5	269	231	6
Public	374	—	417	105	151	...	395	502	440	5	262	231	6
College	161	—	109	134	99	...	98	75	90	—	57	17	—
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	79.9	—	99.6	99.9	87.7	...	78.3	96.1	86.5	—	86.9	63.8	—
18 and 19 years	53.1	—	70.9	19.3	69.2	...	57.2	70.6	29.2	—	19.7	33.7	—
20 and 21 years	11.5	—	17.1	11.5	7.4	...	26.0	23.9	4.1	—	—	5.5	—
22 to 24 years	12.5	—	—	11.4	9.4	...	14.5	15.3	4.1	—	1.9	—	—
25 to 34 years	6.7	—	2.5	7.9	6.3	...	6.7	—	4.8	—	5.3	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	9.3	—	9.1	6.3	4.1	...	19.2	1.5	22.9	...	27.2	37.8	65.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 478	1 546	2 499	1 532	1 902	...	1 959	2 345	3 109	84	2 369	2 571	125
No school years completed	—	13	4	5	13	...	8	4	28	—	28	26	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	30	120	32	20	4	...	15	16	142	—	90	110	11
5 to 7 years	77	292	66	98	78	...	106	68	354	—	208	501	26
8 years	88	234	137	139	116	...	77	18	288	—	172	316	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	319	344	271	271	211	...	304	237	518	28	616	651	25
4 years	1 134	392	1 268	504	553	...	822	802	1 038	39	853	703	28
College: 1 to 3 years	421	87	380	222	398	...	402	588	454	4	285	186	17
4 years or more	409	64	341	273	529	...	225	612	307	13	117	78	4
Median school years completed	12.6	10.0	12.6	12.5	13.0	...	12.6	13.1	12.2	12.4	12.1	10.5	10.4
Percent high school graduates	79.3	35.1	79.6	65.2	77.8	...	74.0	85.4	57.9	66.7	53.0	37.6	39.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	353	—	426	129	128	...	343	401	353	10	253	201	—
Children ever born	994	—	1 235	264	373	...	943	1 161	1 071	25	786	624	—
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 816	—	2 899	2 047	2 914	...	2 749	2 895	3 034	...	3 107	3 104	—
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970?	4 993	1 573	4 883	2 987	3 116	...	3 853	4 191	5 573	153	4 120	4 324	177
Same house as in 1970	1 142	731	1 248	746	1 172	...	1 386	2 556	2 465	94	2 603	2 122	25
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	581	129	659	492	477	...	618	712	998	23	557	858	62
In other part of this SMSA	39	15	83	78	192	...	79	52	154	6	112	129	—
Outside this SMSA	2 173	634	2 064	1 392	1 084	...	1 394	654	1 298	30	565	954	45
North and West	1 035	124	858	542	310	...	492	65	449	6	261	265	8
South	1 138	510	1 206	850	774	...	902	589	849	24	304	689	37
Abroad	744	6	408	89	69	...	344	84	135	—	25	43	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 796	13	2 156	1 586	1 500	...	1 398	1 774	2 372	66	1 757	1 869	58
Private auto: Driver	1 667	6	1 955	1 342	1 292	...	1 245	1 601	2 000	59	1 342	1 229	—
Passenger	67	—	50	143	99	...	94	64	186	7	194	279	—
Bus or streetcar	5	—	6	—	14	...	19	5	46	—	70	31	19
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	13	7	21	19	6	...	6	—	46	—	32	239	23
Worked at home	—	—	118	50	52	...	11	50	40	—	38	36	16
Other	44	—	6	32	37	...	23	54	54	—	81	55	—
Inside SMSA	1 659	13	1 634	1 352	1 329	...	1 227	1 597	2 016	51	1 495	1 731	58
Biloxi city	1 521	13	1 275	1 098	421	...	409	267	437	13	192	226	20
Gulfport city	125	—	307	234	809	...	769	1 294	1 463	27	1 172	1 398	38
Remainder of Harrison County	13	—	52	20	99	...	49	36	116	11	131	107	—
Outside SMSA	55	—	112	122	107	...	118	88	65	—	125	40	—
Place of work not reported	82	—	410	112	64	...	53	89	290	15	137	98	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Gulfport—Con.					Balance of Harrison County							
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	2 612	3 477	700	2 327	3 840	—	679	3 969	1 866	151	4 583	3 005	1 563
Native of native parentage	2 409	3 384	677	2 192	3 579	—	631	3 947	1 879	151	4 244	2 849	1 525
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	165	65	17	109	157	—	34	22	7	—	282	142	38
Foreign born	38	28	6	26	104	—	14	—	—	—	57	14	—
Foreign stock	203	93	23	135	261	—	48	22	7	—	339	156	38
United Kingdom	19	—	—	8	22	—	—	6	—	—	20	—	13
Ireland (Eire)	40	—	—	—	6	—	5	10	—	—	6	—	—
Sweden	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Germany	20	6	6	27	17	—	37	6	—	—	15	8	—
Poland	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Czechoslovakia	33	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	8	15	—
Austria	6	8	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
U.S.S.R.	6	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	142	17	5
Italy	6	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	21	8
Canada	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Mexico	5	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Cuba	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	46	12
All other and not reported	35	63	—	51	131	—	—	—	—	—	88	79	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	5	24	22	8	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	28	27	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5	18	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	612	939	173	475	1 143	—	209	1 304	754	60	1 593	1 010	478
Nursery school	—	—	10	—	56	—	—	—	12	—	15	14	—
Public	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	9	36	—	46	52	—	8	109	32	—	70	31	—
Public	—	36	—	46	47	—	8	71	11	—	39	8	—
Elementary	363	548	120	360	746	—	192	864	510	44	1 072	463	294
Public	313	548	120	360	706	—	176	860	510	44	932	400	146
High school	203	314	37	46	283	—	9	261	182	16	390	262	167
Public	197	314	37	46	264	—	9	261	182	16	380	239	75
College	37	41	6	23	6	—	—	20	18	—	46	240	17
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	82.9	89.8	...	66.2	99.4	—	—	76.6	83.1	...	99.5	92.0	99.9
18 and 19 years	45.9	50.5	...	—	4.7	—	—	27.3	57.4	—	72.6	79.5	87.8
20 and 21 years	11.6	—	—	1.4	2.8	—	—	—	12.8	—	17.7	46.7	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	10.4	3.0	—	—	—	—	31.2	—	4.2	9.6	—
25 to 34 years	2.4	5.7	—	2.1	—	—	—	5.6	10.8	—	2.6	—	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	24.0	24.2	29.1	14.9	23.0	—	—	48.1	31.3	...	5.9	12.4	10.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 544	1 904	387	672	1 630	—	314	1 708	710	67	2 181	1 574	942
No school years completed	6	34	5	—	33	—	—	61	84	—	17	—	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	23	137	24	49	72	—	—	236	84	11	57	34	19
5 to 7 years	73	337	61	61	270	—	11	332	179	6	149	63	32
8 years	51	222	55	43	171	—	20	236	67	5	203	71	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	334	588	88	126	500	—	73	440	127	11	454	256	84
4 years	577	385	125	268	376	—	101	302	124	28	814	657	411
College: 1 to 3 years	297	120	29	95	132	—	53	71	39	6	307	231	180
4 years or more	183	81	—	30	76	—	56	30	6	—	180	262	184
Median school years completed	12.5	10.1	10.7	12.2	10.6	—	12.5	9.0	8.1	12.0	12.3	12.6	12.7
Percent high school graduates	68.5	30.8	39.8	58.5	35.8	—	66.9	23.6	23.8	50.7	59.7	73.1	82.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	158	150	39	53	179	—	48	182	98	5	262	167	82
Children ever born	492	650	114	193	691	—	147	820	498	—	851	523	196
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 114	4 333	2 923	3 642	3 860	—	3 063	4 505	5 082	—	3 248	3 132	2 390
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 449	3 164	631	2 136	3 418	—	622	3 452	1 655	151	4 120	2 827	1 499
Same house as in 1970	1 193	1 629	328	319	1 377	—	324	1 739	997	138	1 416	1 136	694
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	388	665	162	162	799	—	21	210	181	—	143	113	40
In other part of this SMSA	138	97	—	48	222	—	67	783	289	—	670	338	359
Outside this SMSA	517	359	119	1 280	781	—	162	433	65	—	1 483	1 074	337
North and West	217	136	40	780	345	—	100	50	—	—	874	351	94
South	300	223	79	500	436	—	62	383	65	—	609	723	243
Abroad	89	18	5	36	75	—	35	6	14	—	89	22	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	1 006	1 177	264	1 442	1 270	—	241	1 229	486	65	1 495	1 125	548
Private auto: Driver	826	682	209	531	841	—	228	709	329	65	1 210	911	330
Passenger	105	226	45	144	163	—	13	168	73	—	157	65	121
Bus or streetcar	19	90	—	113	33	—	—	188	41	—	37	8	16
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	12	141	—	—	—	—	—	63	30	—	9	36	28
Worked at home	18	6	5	—	13	—	—	47	7	—	14	24	20
Other	26	32	5	156	114	—	—	54	6	—	68	81	33
Inside SMSA	890	1 012	227	1 354	1 176	—	222	1 027	361	39	1 246	899	373
Biloxi city	17	55	—	81	104	—	57	118	43	9	251	129	8
Gulfport city	827	895	182	1 248	924	—	156	613	276	16	675	532	149
Remainder of Harrison County	46	62	45	25	148	—	9	296	42	14	320	238	216
Outside SMSA	49	13	29	25	29	—	9	79	6	—	197	140	109
Place of work not reported	67	152	8	63	65	—	10	123	119	26	52	86	66

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harrison County—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	2 361	6 117	6 003	6 579	2 689	5 721	3 290	4 942	4 155	2 586	3 991
Native of native parentage	2 313	5 924	5 839	6 081	2 673	5 652	3 112	4 574	4 127	2 556	3 730
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	41	154	124	390	16	63	136	259	28	24	157
Foreign born	7	39	40	108	—	6	42	109	—	6	104
Foreign stock	48	193	164	498	16	69	178	368	28	30	261
United Kingdom	—	45	6	39	9	40	13	70	6	—	22
Ireland (Eire)	—	5	6	15	—	—	—	10	10	—	6
Sweden	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	12
Germany	—	22	87	147	—	17	15	115	6	6	17
Poland	—	—	—	20	—	—	5	13	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5
Austria	11	7	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Italy	22	33	7	7	—	—	—	16	—	16	—
Canada	8	—	8	37	7	6	42	38	—	8	—
Mexico	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	68
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	6	47	—	—	17	6	—	—	—
All other and not reported	7	76	21	137	—	6	73	83	—	—	131
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	19	127	182	12	—	63	218	64	22	126
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	19	102	64	6	—	26	62	19	16	73
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	13	51	—	—	—	—	10	—	16	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	845	2 048	1 460	2 099	656	1 735	752	1 842	1 321	927	1 203
Nursery school	32	48	16	6	—	32	6	12	50	22	56
Public	9	15	—	—	—	32	6	—	33	—	26
Kindergarten	36	133	83	64	—	33	12	56	109	32	52
Public	26	56	40	38	—	20	—	8	71	11	47
Elementary	625	1 442	1 017	1 432	505	1 217	477	1 243	876	630	790
Public	625	1 349	995	1 345	489	1 195	477	1 039	876	630	750
High school	121	373	277	460	142	388	218	433	266	219	299
Public	121	373	277	441	142	388	203	404	266	219	280
College	31	52	67	137	9	65	39	98	20	24	6
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	88.2	67.9	62.8	84.0	89.9	79.0	84.0	78.3	73.0	88.6	99.9
18 and 19 years	32.5	28.1	19.7	49.6	17.3	51.1	31.5	55.5	27.3	63.4	4.7
20 and 21 years	19.1	7.7	—	19.0	—	11.9	9.4	19.4	—	8.1	2.8
22 to 24 years	—	4.9	4.7	6.2	—	4.1	2.7	10.8	—	20.8	—
25 to 34 years	7.8	3.0	4.9	3.5	—	—	2.1	5.8	5.2	6.7	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	34.2	44.9	32.3	20.5	31.8	24.7	16.3	17.9	49.2	30.8	23.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 218	2 626	2 873	2 961	1 500	2 724	1 700	2 273	1 792	1 097	1 697
No school years completed	17	49	32	7	30	39	17	8	61	89	33
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	88	209	81	168	71	189	175	15	236	108	83
5 to 7 years	359	332	216	325	173	307	288	117	332	240	276
8 years	135	308	231	175	134	371	192	97	236	122	176
High school: 1 to 3 years	243	596	490	490	361	642	397	377	468	215	511
4 years	266	848	1 262	1 338	571	874	459	923	341	249	404
College: 1 to 3 years	40	176	295	283	119	192	74	455	75	68	138
4 years or more	70	108	266	175	41	110	98	281	43	6	76
Median school years completed	9.1	11.1	12.3	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.3	12.6	9.2	8.9	10.6
Percent high school graduates	30.9	43.1	63.5	60.7	48.7	43.2	37.1	73.0	25.6	29.4	36.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	113	330	341	378	123	312	157	391	192	137	184
Children ever born	389	1 504	1 025	1 423	337	1 117	673	1 090	845	612	691
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 442	4 558	3 006	3 765	2 740	3 580	4 287	2 788	4 401	4 467	3 755
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 274	5 305	5 292	5 898	2 476	5 136	3 030	4 475	3 605	2 286	3 569
Same house as in 1970	773	1 656	1 203	2 381	1 269	2 818	1 217	1 710	1 833	1 325	1 515
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	16	570	874	656	17	75	805	639	233	343	799
In other part of this SMSA	741	1 175	482	583	366	1 519	63	146	789	289	222
Outside this SMSA	199	1 168	1 950	1 579	71	567	759	1 556	463	184	781
North and West	86	220	546	572	—	68	215	592	56	40	345
South	113	948	1 404	1 007	71	499	544	964	407	144	436
Abroad	—	133	280	445	7	—	14	379	6	19	75
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	699	1 621	1 960	2 356	1 055	1 847	1 240	1 639	1 295	750	1 335
Private auto: Driver	591	1 255	1 728	1 969	972	1 293	817	1 473	768	538	906
Passenger	100	233	68	291	—	409	215	107	175	118	163
Bus or streetcar	—	12	—	—	—	12	24	19	188	41	33
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	8	34	53	45	—	—	125	6	63	30	106
Worked at home	—	33	58	38	16	75	—	11	47	12	13
Other	—	54	53	13	67	58	59	23	54	11	114
Inside SMSA	210	1 338	1 741	2 015	749	1 505	1 117	1 449	1 078	588	1 215
Biloxi city	15	183	349	1 636	344	132	986	466	131	43	113
Gulfport city	63	740	1 047	261	201	751	104	925	640	458	940
Remainder of Harrison County	132	415	345	118	204	622	27	58	307	87	162
Outside SMSA	63	133	60	197	91	174	83	127	79	35	29
Place of work not reported	426	150	159	144	215	168	40	63	138	127	91

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Harrison County				Biloxi								
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	48 376	21 026	13 883	13 467	619	1 139	1 537	861	216	1 087	876	675	8 037
Labor force	39 173	17 419	11 076	10 678	488	892	1 174	656	162	887	721	535	8 009
Percent of total	81.0	82.8	79.8	79.3	78.8	78.3	76.4	76.2	75.0	81.6	82.3	79.3	99.7
Civilian labor force	24 175	6 056	8 649	9 470	453	733	1 116	561	104	509	375	369	39
Employed	23 425	5 789	8 389	9 247	417	686	1 055	544	104	491	349	369	39
Unemployed	750	267	260	223	36	47	61	17	—	18	26	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	4.4	3.0	2.4	7.9	6.4	5.5	3.0	—	3.5	6.9	—	—
Not in labor force	9 203	3 607	2 807	2 789	131	247	363	205	54	200	155	140	28
Inmate of institution	1 694	1 549	115	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	2 170	628	727	815	14	42	105	47	9	66	49	29	17
Other under 65 years	2 857	717	1 083	1 057	58	106	158	61	30	38	45	47	11
Other 65 years and over	2 482	713	882	887	59	99	100	97	15	96	61	64	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	12 436	7 547	2 766	2 123	93	228	308	130	54	197	93	134	5 621
Not enrolled in school	9 296	6 508	1 721	1 067	68	151	161	75	40	120	46	100	5 416
Not high school graduates	1 610	445	556	609	37	35	68	37	—	13	12	24	183
Unemployed or not in labor force	443	100	213	130	25	10	26	9	—	—	8	6	—
Female, 16 years old and over	42 817	14 174	14 179	14 464	734	1 264	1 970	1 056	296	1 397	1 016	762	981
Labor force	15 836	5 687	5 470	4 679	269	495	850	440	125	626	285	302	397
Percent of total	37.0	40.1	38.6	32.3	36.6	39.2	43.1	41.7	42.2	44.8	28.1	39.6	40.5
Civilian labor force	15 333	5 271	5 412	4 650	269	495	848	440	121	600	280	278	177
Employed	14 431	4 905	5 145	4 381	254	436	782	427	104	549	269	268	165
Unemployed	902	366	267	269	15	59	66	13	17	51	11	10	12
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	6.9	4.9	5.8	5.6	11.9	7.8	3.0	14.0	8.5	3.9	3.6	6.8
Not in labor force	26 981	8 487	8 709	9 785	465	769	1 120	616	171	771	731	460	584
Married women, husband present	27 312	9 022	8 736	9 554	436	698	1 042	514	144	800	694	520	705
In labor force	8 877	3 027	3 048	2 802	152	204	372	192	49	331	160	170	171
With own children under 6 years	8 375	2 785	2 349	3 241	104	197	314	175	34	119	288	103	313
In labor force	1 906	598	634	674	19	52	76	65	5	6	51	11	36
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 856	10 694	13 534	13 628	671	1 122	1 837	971	208	1 040	618	637	204
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 562	1 653	2 187	1 722	27	76	176	83	28	314	30	123	62
Health workers	801	215	361	225	3	5	11	28	—	39	—	33	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 375	480	509	386	5	37	38	18	17	101	25	26	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 885	1 075	1 616	1 194	78	121	89	78	22	168	41	86	5
Salaried	2 913	812	1 241	860	54	71	57	57	11	121	17	77	5
Self-employed in retail trade	459	122	130	207	11	24	6	8	11	22	19	3	—
Sales workers	2 629	652	1 092	885	46	24	66	27	16	92	26	34	23
Retail trade	1 591	467	692	432	46	19	44	16	9	50	18	23	29
Clerical and kindred workers	5 986	1 835	2 319	1 832	93	135	153	91	51	220	131	126	34
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	6 269	1 388	1 968	2 913	110	180	230	102	41	122	100	64	6
Construction craftsmen	2 707	634	792	1 281	63	124	119	35	19	21	36	27	—
Mechanics and repairmen	1 231	242	417	572	11	20	36	16	11	24	24	17	—
Operatives, except transport	3 233	865	822	1 546	161	165	214	107	4	21	44	27	18
Transport equipment operatives	1 511	331	594	586	8	60	102	30	17	—	—	26	5
Laborers, except farm	2 660	675	845	1 140	25	81	222	120	5	23	47	32	—
Farm workers	227	42	36	149	3	9	—	6	—	14	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	4 807	1 842	1 719	1 246	120	223	442	259	15	62	184	114	51
Cleaning and food service workers	2 614	1 073	855	686	50	116	282	197	9	18	66	66	39
Protective service workers	522	179	241	102	22	30	32	9	—	11	28	11	—
Personal and health service workers	1 234	449	440	345	29	77	100	46	6	28	62	11	6
Private household workers	1 087	336	336	415	—	48	143	68	9	4	15	5	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	14 431	4 905	5 145	4 381	254	436	782	427	104	549	269	268	165
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 448	900	904	644	10	47	76	51	17	211	25	56	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 156	430	411	315	5	34	23	18	17	95	25	21	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	733	268	257	208	6	18	31	35	—	43	—	8	—
Sales workers	1 208	352	545	311	25	4	25	11	8	54	15	16	23
Clerical and kindred workers	4 448	1 456	1 631	1 361	63	113	114	74	42	179	91	105	34
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 600	470	635	495	11	23	33	22	—	70	38	23	11
Operatives, including transport	1 284	340	340	604	77	69	87	32	8	5	9	9	6
Other blue-collar workers	406	135	160	111	10	14	19	9	5	21	11	—	—
Farm workers	22	15	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	2 850	1 115	980	755	63	120	293	147	15	32	103	69	46
Private household workers	1 032	324	328	380	—	42	137	68	9	4	15	5	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 856	10 694	13 534	13 628	671	1 122	1 837	971	208	1 040	618	637	204
Construction	4 338	915	1 413	2 010	64	124	179	117	19	31	40	43	12
Manufacturing	4 574	1 079	1 181	2 314	152	182	200	134	10	70	59	37	12
Durable goods	2 517	568	588	1 361	48	80	122	74	6	39	31	16	6
Transportation	1 213	254	491	468	15	48	65	18	19	28	4	12	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 648	341	695	612	11	26	44	50	—	23	50	8	17
Wholesale trade	1 131	328	392	411	38	43	112	33	—	29	—	17	—
Retail trade	6 760	2 069	2 506	2 185	145	155	295	114	66	204	128	178	66
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 774	501	739	534	33	43	65	27	5	87	12	27	12
Business and repair services	994	215	389	390	7	11	35	15	—	56	14	16	—
Personal services	3 373	1 278	1 097	998	48	147	393	170	28	60	65	37	6
Health services	2 257	680	937	640	22	82	111	73	6	47	63	63	10
Educational services	2 755	797	1 053	905	17	59	89	65	17	127	30	61	46
Other professional and related services	1 497	540	597	360	28	18	104	33	17	66	43	20	17
Public administration	4 293	1 335	1 632	1 326	47	107	93	102	18	192	105	107	6
Other industries	1 249	362	412	475	44	77	52	20	3	20	5	11	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	37 856	10 694	13 534	13 628	671	1 122	1 837	971	208	1 040	618	637	204
Private wage and salary workers	24 740	6 866	8 703	9 171	484	736	1 456	634	147	556	292	347	161
Government workers	9 639	3 033	3 537	3 069	112	279	313	283	22	342	254	227	38
Local government workers	3 541	1 185	1 255	1 101	90	128	125	157	15	140	140	107	27
Self-employed workers	3 278	692	1 262	1 324	68	107	60	54	33	113	65	63	5
Unpaid family workers	199	103	32	64	7	—	8	—	6	29	7	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Biloxi—Con.				Gulfport								
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0014.99	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	1 628	1 560	1 532	1 259	1 181	...	1 255	1 430	2 065	57	1 437	1 603	143
Labor force	1 444	1 11	1 314	1 126	915	...	1 048	1 224	1 608	44	1 116	1 232	45
Percent of total	88.7	0.7	85.8	89.4	77.5	...	83.5	85.6	77.9	77.2	77.7	76.9	31.5
Civilian labor force	489	11	731	566	671	...	753	1 195	1 374	44	1 038	1 108	38
Employed	449	11	719	566	651	...	706	1 188	1 361	44	1 009	1 084	38
Unemployed	40	-	12	10	20	...	47	7	13	-	29	24	-
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	-	1.6	1.8	3.0	...	6.2	0.6	0.9	-	2.8	2.2	-
Not in labor force	184	1 549	218	133	266	...	207	206	457	13	321	371	98
Inmate of institution	-	1 549	-	-	-	...	-	-	7	-	18	-	76
Enrolled in school	104	-	133	13	63	...	106	136	92	-	103	37	-
Other under 65 years	55	-	47	61	122	...	60	44	189	5	116	190	14
Other 65 years and over	25	-	38	59	81	...	41	26	169	8	84	144	8
Male, 16 to 21 years old	288	13	183	205	148	...	234	238	352	-	202	260	36
Not enrolled in school	131	13	27	160	55	...	73	70	202	-	110	184	36
Not high school graduates	10	-	6	20	6	...	45	7	106	-	57	82	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	-	6	5	-	...	33	-	33	-	27	14	20
Female, 16 years old and over	1 699	5	1 759	1 235	1 426	...	1 327	1 490	2 067	65	1 641	1 833	50
Labor force	533	-	865	500	566	...	503	542	786	24	641	707	30
Percent of total	31.4	-	49.2	40.5	39.7	...	37.9	36.4	38.0	36.9	39.1	38.6	60.0
Civilian labor force	498	-	800	465	558	...	487	542	766	24	636	707	30
Employed	454	-	778	419	548	...	464	537	755	17	601	693	30
Unemployed	44	-	22	46	10	...	23	5	11	7	35	14	-
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	-	2.8	9.9	1.8	...	4.7	0.9	1.4	...	5.5	2.0	-
Not in labor force	1 166	5	894	735	860	...	824	948	1 281	41	1 000	1 126	20
Married women, husband present	1 313	5	1 177	974	800	...	947	1 087	1 434	42	1 048	1 030	20
In labor force	342	-	547	337	237	...	353	406	553	5	358	345	11
With own children under 6 years	545	-	316	277	161	...	303	206	346	19	303	259	13
In labor force	97	-	142	38	35	...	62	44	121	-	80	60	7
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	903	11	1 497	975	1 199	...	1 170	1 725	2 116	61	1 610	1 777	68
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	152	5	346	231	392	...	251	458	343	-	244	104	8
Health workers	31	-	39	21	84	...	18	75	49	-	30	28	-
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	36	-	71	66	125	...	61	69	30	-	47	36	8
Managers and administrators, except farm	103	-	196	88	174	...	150	380	201	8	146	218	5
Salaried	92	-	184	66	138	...	133	295	176	8	110	132	5
Self-employed in retail trade	6	-	6	6	26	...	4	12	-	-	12	26	-
Sales workers	103	-	137	58	122	...	156	165	148	-	138	117	6
Retail trade	98	-	82	39	71	...	99	63	89	-	95	103	6
Clerical and kindred workers	214	6	372	209	231	...	251	355	330	13	291	301	13
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	117	-	177	139	120	...	157	138	361	17	260	313	11
Construction craftsmen	56	-	78	56	40	...	62	35	135	4	124	145	6
Mechanics and repairmen	15	-	45	23	28	...	35	18	65	13	58	77	-
Operatives, except transport	31	-	64	9	44	...	20	37	122	4	141	135	11
Transport equipment operatives	25	-	29	29	-	...	32	64	98	7	49	107	-
Laborers, except farm	23	-	31	66	13	...	21	28	150	-	101	157	-
Farm workers	-	-	6	4	5	...	-	6	10	-	5	5	-
Service workers ¹	124	-	121	127	80	...	116	94	299	12	200	272	14
Cleaning and food service workers	78	-	64	88	39	...	46	33	138	12	124	132	5
Protective service workers	7	-	-	19	11	...	14	30	34	-	28	44	-
Personal and health service workers	27	-	42	15	25	...	51	31	62	-	26	64	9
Private household workers	11	-	18	15	18	...	16	-	54	-	35	48	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	454	-	778	419	548	...	464	537	755	17	601	693	30
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	74	-	174	103	213	...	82	114	136	-	88	55	8
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	32	-	59	61	120	...	44	48	15	-	41	36	8
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	-	44	48	31	...	11	22	47	-	17	43	-
Sales workers	72	-	74	25	54	...	73	72	81	-	73	82	-
Clerical and kindred workers	181	-	310	150	176	...	174	252	209	5	212	248	7
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	85	-	77	77	92	...	91	72	97	-	94	61	7
Operatives, including transport	5	-	33	-	16	...	15	11	70	-	29	53	5
Other blue-collar workers	10	-	27	9	5	...	9	13	16	-	26	28	5
Farm workers	-	-	6	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	66	-	92	69	35	...	84	53	142	12	121	136	5
Private household workers	11	-	18	15	18	...	16	-	54	-	35	48	-
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	903	11	1 497	975	1 199	...	1 170	1 725	2 116	61	1 610	1 777	68
Construction	45	-	85	156	68	...	106	154	225	-	226	276	-
Manufacturing	81	-	90	52	70	...	87	119	241	16	146	122	11
Durable goods	75	-	48	23	39	...	21	73	151	16	53	47	6
Transportation	21	-	10	14	18	...	35	48	40	5	50	89	-
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	33	-	58	21	70	...	63	138	113	-	50	72	-
Wholesale trade	14	-	36	6	-	...	12	85	48	-	71	55	-
Retail trade	251	-	302	165	215	...	199	228	332	25	303	450	11
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	-	120	41	86	...	132	170	82	-	44	78	-
Business and repair services	-	-	33	28	26	...	19	46	73	-	43	77	7
Personal services	70	-	123	131	78	...	46	53	177	-	105	169	20
Health services	87	-	70	46	157	...	53	102	145	-	106	96	5
Educational services	59	-	132	95	147	...	165	169	119	-	133	87	8
Other professional and related services	24	-	124	46	78	...	49	89	67	-	105	67	-
Public administration	178	11	257	112	148	...	186	275	347	15	170	107	6
Other industries	11	-	57	62	38	...	18	49	107	-	58	32	-
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	903	11	1 497	975	1 199	...	1 170	1 725	2 116	61	1 610	1 777	68
Private wage and salary workers	559	-	868	626	705	...	707	996	1 306	46	1 012	1 228	47
Government workers	313	11	539	300	366	...	400	462	599	15	470	327	14
Local government workers	57	-	100	99	144	...	143	141	149	-	151	123	8
Self-employed workers	26	-	49	49	128	...	63	257	211	-	128	212	-
Unpaid family workers	5	-	41	-	-	...	-	10	-	-	-	10	7

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Gulfport—Con.					Balance of Harrison County							
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	850	1 114	282	1 333	1 129	—	212	1 032	459	40	1 319	917	525
Labor force	640	840	218	1 278	864	—	186	772	309	35	1 078	719	350
Percent of total	75.3	75.4	77.3	95.9	76.5	—	87.7	74.8	67.3	87.5	81.7	78.4	66.7
Civilian labor force	547	771	176	229	705	—	139	763	294	35	929	663	350
Employed	514	723	176	229	666	—	139	751	255	35	916	659	344
Unemployed	33	48	—	—	39	—	—	12	39	—	13	4	6
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	6.2	—	—	5.5	—	—	1.6	13.3	—	1.4	0.6	1.7
Not in labor force	210	274	64	55	265	—	26	260	150	5	241	198	175
Inmate of institution	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	42	49	6	30	63	—	—	68	69	—	128	62	34
Other under 65 years	75	82	34	20	132	—	16	107	51	—	64	51	77
Other 65 years and over	93	129	24	5	70	—	10	85	30	5	49	85	64
Female, 16 to 21 years old	138	166	36	689	267	—	16	185	101	6	196	148	68
Not enrolled in school	79	79	22	653	158	—	16	116	20	6	58	65	27
Not high school graduates	41	45	10	87	50	—	—	89	15	6	—	43	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	28	—	—	30	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	6
Female, 16 years old and over	1 126	1 328	230	364	1 232	—	193	1 184	512	39	1 447	1 290	592
Labor force	417	484	65	126	579	—	71	534	195	16	520	424	177
Percent of total	37.0	36.4	28.3	34.6	47.0	—	36.8	45.1	38.1	41.0	35.9	32.9	29.9
Civilian labor force	417	475	65	126	579	—	71	534	195	16	513	424	177
Employed	390	418	56	126	510	—	66	492	181	16	477	403	171
Unemployed	27	57	9	—	69	—	5	42	14	—	36	21	6
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	12.0	13.8	—	11.9	—	7.0	7.9	7.2	—	7.0	5.0	3.4
Not in labor force	709	844	165	238	653	—	122	650	317	23	927	866	415
Married women, husband present	614	656	147	246	665	—	169	543	249	33	1 002	722	375
In labor force	196	217	24	81	262	—	56	220	91	16	328	233	97
With own children under 6 years	122	178	62	119	258	—	44	193	74	—	433	134	54
In labor force	30	39	4	40	112	—	—	72	39	—	89	12	6
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	904	1 141	232	355	1 176	—	205	1 243	436	51	1 393	1 062	515
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	114	98	6	13	156	—	53	66	19	—	220	245	146
Health workers	23	10	6	5	33	—	4	4	—	—	30	40	21
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	48	—	—	39	—	26	48	5	—	34	33	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	162	54	27	21	70	—	30	49	5	11	180	121	67
Salaried	132	28	27	15	42	—	26	17	5	11	120	72	54
Self-employed in retail trade	10	17	—	—	23	—	—	26	—	—	35	13	8
Sales workers	75	74	9	26	56	—	5	10	2	11	125	161	50
Retail trade	40	56	—	26	44	—	—	6	2	—	72	66	27
Clerical and kindred workers	242	94	21	57	120	—	34	80	34	6	217	221	74
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	131	146	92	72	150	—	35	146	15	17	315	166	91
Construction craftsmen	41	56	32	35	77	—	12	56	5	6	106	92	29
Mechanics and repairmen	13	41	15	22	32	—	6	38	5	—	63	20	13
Operatives, except transport	34	108	30	21	115	—	8	162	65	—	90	39	30
Transport equipment operatives	22	95	11	34	75	—	7	100	26	—	43	4	13
Laborers, except farm	33	168	5	30	139	—	5	195	118	6	70	33	12
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Service workers	91	185	31	74	251	—	28	236	96	—	126	72	32
Cleaning and food service workers	39	104	6	38	139	—	15	189	54	—	66	32	12
Protective service workers	10	14	15	19	22	—	—	—	4	—	11	10	7
Personal and health service workers	37	33	5	17	80	—	13	29	22	—	49	25	13
Private household workers	—	114	—	7	44	—	—	199	50	—	7	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	390	418	56	126	510	—	66	492	181	16	477	403	171
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	72	48	6	5	77	—	18	41	19	—	72	83	37
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	42	26	—	—	31	—	14	37	5	—	29	26	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	9	5	—	31	—	—	21	5	5	32	16	10
Sales workers	33	34	—	4	39	—	—	—	—	—	5	27	15
Clerical and kindred workers	143	44	21	48	92	—	20	39	24	6	191	169	60
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	46	19	4	22	30	—	14	31	9	6	76	96	29
Operatives, including transport	24	41	13	5	58	—	—	61	22	—	39	19	19
Other blue-collar workers	9	32	—	7	10	—	—	12	9	—	—	13	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	68	104	11	50	159	—	28	145	55	—	109	45	25
Private household workers	—	106	—	7	44	—	—	173	47	—	7	—	—
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	904	1 141	232	355	1 176	—	205	1 243	436	51	1 393	1 062	515
Construction	56	72	56	24	150	—	21	171	44	29	198	127	42
Manufacturing	84	111	41	30	103	—	6	202	88	5	192	86	132
Durable goods	33	76	9	22	42	—	6	90	62	—	97	28	97
Transportation	38	81	8	5	74	—	7	74	35	—	45	7	39
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	28	75	30	29	27	—	—	32	4	—	94	19	9
Wholesale trade	45	23	5	12	36	—	—	4	11	—	68	45	—
Retail trade	207	203	40	95	198	—	39	133	37	—	286	188	81
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	10	4	24	44	—	15	18	4	6	62	113	25
Business and repair services	10	23	9	21	35	—	—	33	—	—	35	37	—
Personal services	44	244	5	27	129	—	22	328	92	—	35	33	13
Health services	76	34	11	21	131	—	17	28	13	—	102	100	38
Educational services	66	80	9	5	65	—	36	106	32	5	91	103	30
Other professional and related services	55	56	—	5	26	—	4	34	39	—	23	34	42
Public administration	104	106	14	57	97	—	38	45	20	6	131	157	46
Other industries	26	23	—	—	61	—	—	35	17	—	31	13	18
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	904	1 141	232	355	1 176	—	205	1 243	436	51	1 393	1 062	515
Private wage and salary workers	610	793	174	232	847	—	117	974	313	40	892	612	282
Government workers	225	275	40	90	254	—	84	175	111	11	326	307	155
Local government workers	79	166	21	37	93	—	26	88	64	5	99	65	40
Self-employed workers	69	68	18	33	75	—	4	91	12	—	175	122	73
Unpaid family workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	21	5

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harrison County—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	699	1 711	1 822	2 033	923	1 775	1 139	1 467	1 089	741	1 169
Labor force	510	1 364	1 551	1 672	762	1 370	892	1 234	816	527	899
Percent of total	73.0	79.7	85.1	82.2	82.6	77.2	78.3	84.1	74.9	71.1	76.9
Civilian labor force	496	1 274	1 318	1 176	701	1 332	733	892	807	470	740
Employed	470	1 216	1 318	1 145	701	1 298	686	845	795	431	701
Unemployed	26	58	—	31	—	34	47	47	12	39	39
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	4.6	—	2.6	—	2.6	6.4	5.3	1.5	8.3	5.3
Not in labor force	189	347	271	361	161	405	247	233	273	214	270
Inmate of institution	—	—	5	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	62	94	75	87	31	105	42	106	68	75	63
Other under 65 years	52	142	116	179	57	145	106	76	112	85	132
Other 65 years and over	75	111	75	95	73	130	99	51	93	54	75
Male, 16 to 21 years old	97	347	220	339	118	282	228	250	185	137	273
Not enrolled in school	48	197	144	157	78	135	151	89	116	42	164
Not high school graduates	25	157	75	66	57	70	35	45	89	25	56
Unemployed or not in labor force	15	27	18	29	15	4	10	33	8	8	30
Female, 16 years old and over	797	1 799	1 797	2 028	924	1 862	1 264	1 520	1 249	742	1 271
Labor force	296	448	478	624	294	602	495	574	558	260	595
Percent of total	37.1	24.9	26.6	30.8	31.8	32.3	39.2	37.8	44.7	35.0	46.8
Civilian labor force	296	448	474	606	294	602	495	558	558	260	595
Employed	286	398	452	599	288	552	436	530	509	237	526
Unemployed	10	50	22	7	6	50	59	28	49	23	69
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	11.2	4.6	1.2	2.0	8.3	11.9	5.0	8.8	8.8	11.6
Not in labor force	501	1 351	1 319	1 404	630	1 260	769	946	691	482	676
Married women, husband present	439	1 226	1 413	1 494	608	1 281	698	1 116	585	396	698
In labor force	183	291	318	407	200	362	204	409	225	115	278
With own children under 6 years	109	534	548	553	154	411	197	347	212	136	258
In labor force	50	103	72	90	66	75	52	62	72	43	112
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	756	1 614	1 770	1 744	989	1 850	1 122	1 375	1 304	668	1 227
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	43	131	329	204	104	162	76	304	66	25	156
Health workers	6	—	27	34	17	42	5	22	4	6	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	—	72	68	17	60	37	87	48	5	39
Managers and administrators, except farm	47	98	243	162	68	113	121	180	57	32	81
Salaried	31	68	190	114	57	95	71	159	25	32	53
Self-employed in retail trade	9	26	37	35	7	11	24	4	26	—	23
Sales workers	65	81	106	133	21	115	24	161	10	11	67
Retail trade	18	50	45	67	15	64	19	99	6	2	44
Clerical and kindred workers	54	169	241	360	162	180	135	285	93	55	126
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	141	442	427	413	233	472	180	192	163	107	167
Construction craftsmen	66	226	161	182	156	184	124	74	60	37	83
Mechanics and repairmen	24	62	93	112	36	100	20	41	51	20	32
Operatives, except transport	128	194	211	191	102	326	165	28	166	95	115
Transport equipment operatives	31	59	64	56	80	103	60	39	107	37	75
Laborers, except farm	109	227	56	89	80	140	81	26	195	123	145
Farm workers	—	—	22	—	58	63	9	—	248	6	—
Service workers ¹	52	184	66	131	81	142	223	144	248	127	251
Cleaning and food service workers	18	109	6	88	33	64	116	61	201	60	139
Protective service workers	12	23	15	4	7	9	30	14	—	19	22
Personal and health service workers	—	47	45	39	22	41	77	64	29	27	80
Private household workers	86	29	5	5	—	34	48	16	199	50	44
Female employed, 16 years old and over	286	398	452	599	288	552	436	530	509	237	526
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	26	13	125	81	34	95	47	100	41	25	77
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	16	—	61	52	13	55	34	58	37	5	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	26	23	17	12	15	18	11	21	10	36
Sales workers	13	27	27	56	3	80	4	73	—	—	44
Clerical and kindred workers	37	101	181	275	131	127	113	194	44	45	98
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	28	59	76	43	28	23	105	31	13	36
Operatives, including transport	78	77	45	81	55	108	69	15	61	35	58
Other blue-collar workers	—	19	6	22	4	21	14	9	12	9	10
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	26	106	40	62	42	72	120	112	157	66	159
Private household workers	80	29	5	5	—	34	42	16	173	47	44
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	756	1 614	1 770	1 744	989	1 850	1 122	1 375	1 304	668	1 227
Construction	118	316	290	166	195	293	124	127	171	100	179
Manufacturing	126	274	317	226	176	484	182	93	218	129	108
Durable goods	32	147	227	152	114	309	80	27	106	71	42
Transportation	17	48	48	56	18	54	48	42	79	43	74
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	27	60	105	100	65	97	26	43	32	34	27
Wholesale trade	41	58	21	61	19	83	43	12	4	16	36
Retail trade	109	345	274	403	103	187	155	238	158	77	198
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	23	145	68	25	24	43	147	18	8	50
Business and repair services	6	62	42	72	21	82	11	19	33	9	35
Personal services	110	102	57	99	20	87	147	68	328	97	129
Health services	13	31	80	67	57	94	82	70	28	24	131
Educational services	16	68	102	147	30	139	59	201	106	41	70
Other professional and related services	46	10	43	37	16	32	18	53	34	39	26
Public administration	46	163	201	204	167	102	107	224	60	34	103
Other industries	75	34	45	38	77	92	77	18	35	17	61
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	756	1 614	1 770	1 744	989	1 850	1 122	1 375	1 304	668	1 227
Private wage and salary workers	617	1 148	1 202	1 142	533	1 299	736	824	1 020	487	887
Government workers	84	324	379	434	305	374	279	484	190	151	265
Local government workers	50	108	79	181	84	212	128	169	88	85	98
Self-employed workers	55	142	180	159	147	164	107	67	91	30	75
Unpaid family workers	—	—	9	9	4	13	—	—	3	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Harrison County				Biloxi								
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	31 600	10 397	10 071	11 132	487	881	1 330	688	173	930	787	572	725
Less than \$1,000	1 236	367	376	493	34	43	92	23	23	28	57	11	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 621	491	511	619	31	50	126	85	—	39	21	33	22
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 045	737	576	732	59	75	217	65	24	40	54	35	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 146	742	681	723	35	90	134	59	12	61	86	43	73
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 327	962	619	746	54	128	131	68	23	80	75	47	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 688	1 086	859	743	54	85	136	72	29	116	140	45	75
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 089	1 104	779	1 206	36	62	102	48	17	138	65	50	122
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 783	933	884	966	37	72	91	36	10	71	98	21	94
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 363	790	736	837	42	52	71	41	—	70	47	26	52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 863	598	695	570	24	45	62	49	—	64	41	26	52
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 277	984	1 056	1 237	45	76	60	70	6	80	44	68	90
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 914	791	956	1 167	30	42	60	37	11	64	29	33	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 745	661	1 091	993	6	49	42	27	5	75	25	45	17
\$25,000 to \$49,999	417	135	194	88	—	12	—	8	13	4	—	5	—
\$50,000 or more	86	16	58	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median income	\$7 233	\$6 737	\$7 718	\$7 315	\$5 565	\$5 641	\$4 733	\$5 611	\$5 155	\$6 732	\$5 718	\$6 568	\$7 553
Mean income	\$8 203	\$7 696	\$8 908	\$8 038	\$5 997	\$6 662	\$5 781	\$6 906	\$7 290	\$7 712	\$6 293	\$8 031	\$7 794
Families and unrelated individuals	48 096	20 675	14 163	13 258	650	1 164	1 712	988	315	1 376	949	730	8 246
Median income	\$5 304	\$3 958	\$6 146	\$6 532	\$4 545	\$4 623	\$3 815	\$4 267	\$4 013	\$5 982	\$5 328	\$5 925	\$2 200
Mean income	\$6 392	\$5 263	\$7 354	\$7 124	\$5 060	\$5 827	\$5 038	\$5 562	\$5 354	\$6 786	\$5 749	\$7 049	\$2 977
Unrelated individuals	16 496	10 278	4 092	2 126	163	283	382	300	142	446	162	158	7 521
Median income	\$2 105	\$2 091	\$2 681	\$1 287	\$1 779	\$1 781	\$1 907	\$2 053	\$1 771	\$3 516	\$1 677	\$3 174	\$1 969
Mean income	\$2 923	\$2 802	\$3 530	\$2 338	\$2 261	\$2 293	\$2 449	\$2 480	\$2 996	\$4 857	\$3 106	\$3 496	\$2 512
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	31 600	10 397	10 071	11 132	487	881	1 330	688	173	930	787	572	725
With wage or salary income	27 797	9 522	8 715	9 560	384	807	1 206	601	144	803	703	494	725
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 661	\$7 164	\$8 110	\$7 746	\$6 194	\$6 122	\$5 113	\$6 212	\$5 915	\$7 084	\$5 869	\$7 165	\$7 324
With nonfarm self-employment income	3 249	868	1 137	1 244	61	92	100	81	29	114	76	58	64
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 956	\$5 496	\$8 735	\$6 348	\$2 670	\$5 427	\$4 446	\$6 294	\$13 740	\$5 848	\$4 497	\$10 267	\$2 584
With farm self-employment income	257	60	37	160	—	—	—	3	—	21	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 588	\$585	\$2 501	\$1 753	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	5 025	1 415	1 772	1 838	116	183	318	137	4	136	121	82	16
Mean Social Security income	\$1 382	\$1 242	\$1 424	\$1 449	\$1 360	\$1 209	\$1 010	\$1 289	—	\$1 422	\$1 033	\$1 195	—
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 377	539	368	470	72	71	235	57	—	—	46	10	12
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$516	\$540	\$468	\$526	\$493	\$525	\$456	\$1 056	—	—	\$478	—	—
With other income	7 109	2 763	2 260	2 086	89	274	336	157	11	301	197	147	315
Mean other income	\$2 194	\$1 789	\$2 793	\$2 083	\$2 087	\$1 632	\$1 933	\$1 705	—	\$2 033	\$1 716	\$2 407	\$474
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.3	5.7	5.8	7.4	9.2	6.7	12.3	8.9	13.3	5.5	8.8	1.9	0.7
.50 to .74	4.9	4.2	4.6	5.7	4.7	7.2	10.2	8.4	4.6	0.8	3.7	7.2	1.5
.75 to .99	6.1	6.6	5.5	6.3	11.7	6.8	12.6	13.1	11.6	3.9	6.9	4.7	0.8
1.00 to 1.24	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2	11.1	11.2	11.0	3.3	6.4	6.2	8.4	4.0	9.5
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	8.8	6.2	8.0	4.3	7.6	8.6	11.3	3.5	8.4	12.3	3.5	13.0
1.50 to 1.99	15.2	18.2	13.2	14.2	19.5	17.3	14.9	17.2	15.6	12.3	20.5	22.7	30.5
2.00 to 2.99	24.4	24.1	24.6	24.6	28.3	20.2	19.5	17.0	27.2	26.8	25.0	25.3	22.1
3.00 or more	28.3	25.4	33.3	26.6	11.1	23.0	10.8	20.8	17.9	36.2	14.5	30.6	21.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	5 474	1 714	1 605	2 155	125	182	467	209	51	94	152	79	22
Percent of all families	17.3	16.5	15.9	19.4	25.7	20.7	35.1	30.4	29.5	10.1	19.3	13.8	3.0
Mean family income	\$2 019	\$1 994	\$1 934	\$2 103	\$1 644	\$2 002	\$2 102	\$2 277	\$1 572	\$1 652	\$1 724	\$1 880	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 567	\$1 432	\$1 568	\$1 673	\$1 362	\$1 526	\$1 595	\$1 273	\$1 675	\$1 640	\$1 723	\$1 146	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.6	9.5	9.0	10.1	14.4	8.2	16.5	22.5	—	—	—	7.6	—
Mean size of family	3.95	3.77	3.75	4.25	3.57	3.88	4.10	4.04	3.65	3.45	4.14	3.32	—
With related children under 18 years	3 710	1 156	996	1 558	79	110	376	126	31	63	108	297	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.77	2.91	3.11	1.8	1.45	2.46	2.24	1.69	1.29	1.63	—	—
With related children under 6 years	2 168	704	605	859	27	69	215	98	15	15	56	9	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.66	1.65	1.79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	1 627	557	489	581	23	67	199	59	12	12	2.84	—	—
With related children under 18 years	1 382	459	428	495	2	2.43	2.84	3.86	—	—	31	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.90	2.83	2.98	2.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	708	222	222	264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	52.4	56.8	55.0	46.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	52.4	56.8	55.0	46.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.69	1.86	1.64	1.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	5 474	1 714	1 605	2 155	125	182	467	209	51	94	152	79	22
Percent 65 years and over	17.9	18.2	19.3	16.6	36.8	34.1	16.3	23.4	—	27.7	11.8	22.8	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 547	600	754	1 193	61	63	178	67	15	35	43	23	—
Percent in labor force	75.3	85.2	69.2	74.2	90.2	93.7	76.4	100.0	—	100.0	100.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	3 458	1 105	1 217	1 136	88	155	195	148	70	131	70	59	11
Percent of all unrelated individuals	44.4	39.9	39.1	59.5	54.0	54.8	51.0	49.3	49.3	29.4	43.2	37.3	—
Mean income	\$789	\$819	\$804	\$741	\$1 074	\$831	\$905	\$660	\$941	\$1 118	\$696	\$540	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 024	\$999	\$1 027	\$1 044	\$68.8	\$73.5	\$927	\$1 162	\$857	\$1 123	\$1 264	\$1 264	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.6	12.9	12.1	16.0	56.8	2.6	16.9	13.5	18.6	10.7	—	6.8	—
Percent 65 years and over	48.2	50.5	42.9	51.7	69.3	72.9	42.1	56.8	55.7	52.7	40.0	32.2	—
Persons	25 104	7 564	7 241	10 299	534	861	2 110	992	256	455	699	321	76
Percent of all persons	20.3	19.2	18.3	22.9	28.0	26.5	36.9	34.7	39.5	14.2	23.1	17.4	2.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	13.4	12.9	15.1	12.5	23.0	15.7	10.3	16.0	12.1	20.0	13.7	10.0	6.6
Percent 65 years and over	13.2	13.6	15.1	11.6	85.1	23.0	8.6	16.3	15.2	23.0	9.2	15.0	6.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.5	75.8	68.3	70.7	88.1	55.6	80.1	86.4	79.5	75.7	85.9	66.7	—
Related children under 18 years	10 912	3 235	2 852	4 825	172	342	1 179	406	95	147	342	98	22
Percent living with both parents	54.1	53.8	48.5	57.6	70.3	61.1	42.7	38.9	51.6	74.1	52.3	72.4	—
Households	7 126	2 342	2 377	2 407	198	245	600	261	85	200	214	118	27
Percent of all households	21.4	20.3	20.7	23.6	32.7	24.7	38.2	34.4	35.6	16.0	22.9	18.4	3.9
Owner occupied	3 355	787	1 226	1 342	82	117	161	110	8	67	64	45	—
Mean value of unit	\$12 000	\$14 200	\$11 400	\$11 200	\$18 400	\$12 800	\$8 800	\$8 500	—	\$17 400	\$13 600	\$18 400	—
Renter occupied	3 771	1 555	1 151	1 065	116	128	439	151	77	133	150		

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Biloxi—Con.				Gulfport								
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0014.99	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 476	5	1 391	952	885	...	1 059	1 153	1 549	38	1 212	1 206	25
Less than \$1,000	27	—	5	24	33	...	38	11	46	—	62	42	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	—	14	46	52	...	29	20	91	—	47	67	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	77	—	41	50	55	...	42	—	89	—	58	82	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	—	79	78	45	...	38	16	96	—	92	128	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	129	—	77	47	30	...	31	19	114	—	90	101	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	109	—	141	84	49	...	101	45	165	5	42	184	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	175	—	152	140	102	...	67	32	94	5	64	128	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	114	—	148	84	95	...	90	20	96	—	169	108	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	164	—	101	87	55	...	98	89	126	8	99	54	4
\$9,000 to \$9,999	83	—	106	46	72	...	64	66	133	8	116	87	6
\$10,000 to \$11,999	210	—	148	87	70	...	183	162	162	3	152	84	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	169	—	192	69	98	...	108	229	125	9	114	70	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	131	5	152	82	93	...	161	332	173	—	95	71	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	24	—	35	28	36	...	9	97	34	—	4	—	—
\$50,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	15	5	—	8	—	4
Median income	\$8 293	...	\$8 381	\$7 083	\$7 805	...	\$8 954	\$13 264	\$7 828	\$9 125	\$7 893	\$5 995	\$8 375
Mean income	\$9 168	...	\$9 644	\$8 255	\$9 383	...	\$9 398	\$14 355	\$8 733	\$9 175	\$8 634	\$6 792	\$13 644
Families and unrelated individuals	1 634	11	1 596	1 304	1 489	...	1 177	1 236	2 022	76	1 425	1 742	89
Median income	\$8 012	...	\$7 747	\$6 554	\$6 252	...	\$8 352	\$12 807	\$6 446	\$6 400	\$7 346	\$5 181	\$5 042
Mean income	\$8 629	...	\$9 077	\$7 423	\$7 405	...	\$8 766	\$13 821	\$7 729	\$6 441	\$7 809	\$5 668	\$6 751
Unrelated individuals	158	6	205	352	604	...	118	83	473	38	213	536	64
Median income	\$1 885	...	\$4 340	\$4 455	\$3 529	...	\$2 743	\$6 300	\$3 721	\$2 571	\$1 724	\$1 962	\$4 300
Mean income	\$3 600	...	\$5 230	\$5 172	\$4 507	...	\$3 100	\$6 398	\$4 442	\$3 708	\$3 117	\$3 142	\$4 058
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 476	5	1 391	952	885	...	1 059	1 153	1 549	38	1 212	1 206	25
With wage or salary income	1 410	5	1 348	892	764	...	963	993	1 339	38	1 080	969	21
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 640	...	\$9 108	\$7 779	\$7 944	...	\$8 970	\$11 994	\$8 226	\$9 054	\$8 113	\$6 500	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	64	—	66	63	117	...	102	259	154	4	106	165	6
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 964	...	\$3 745	\$3 635	\$11 422	...	\$5 187	\$14 071	\$6 589	...	\$11 198	\$6 540	...
With farm self-employment income	20	—	6	4	—	...	5	18	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	113	—	81	108	200	...	117	94	322	—	149	281	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 754	...	\$1 235	\$1 282	\$1 446	...	\$1 030	\$1 231	\$1 400	...	\$1 507	\$1 465	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	21	—	6	9	6	...	18	14	64	—	82	38	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$376	...	\$444	\$339	...
With other income	418	—	270	248	260	...	286	297	395	8	167	231	10
Mean other income	\$1 439	...	\$2 892	\$2 219	\$2 335	...	\$2 291	\$2 629	\$2 590	...	\$1 525	\$1 683	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.0	—	1.8	3.6	6.1	...	5.2	1.4	4.1	—	7.0	5.0	—
.50 to .74	1.8	—	—	3.6	2.4	...	3.0	1.6	6.8	—	3.6	4.3	20.0
.75 to .99	4.7	—	4.5	3.7	6.2	...	3.6	0.7	4.4	—	4.4	7.2	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.3	—	4.6	7.1	4.1	...	5.3	1.6	7.9	—	5.4	8.8	—
1.25 to 1.49	7.4	—	9.8	9.7	5.0	...	9.3	1.8	5.4	13.2	4.5	10.4	—
1.50 to 1.99	19.7	—	18.0	14.3	13.9	...	12.7	7.3	15.3	10.5	14.5	17.1	—
2.00 to 2.99	30.6	—	25.3	22.6	19.8	...	23.2	20.8	23.4	34.2	27.6	26.1	24.0
3.00 or more	29.5	...	35.9	35.5	42.6	...	37.8	64.8	32.6	42.1	33.0	21.1	56.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	142	—	88	103	130	...	125	43	237	—	182	199	5
Percent of all families	9.6	—	6.3	10.8	14.7	...	11.8	3.7	15.3	—	15.0	16.5	20.0
Mean family income	\$2 186	...	\$2 806	\$1 452	\$1 650	...	\$1 738	\$2 081	\$1 950	...	\$1 841	\$2 148	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 260	...	\$968	\$1 075	\$1 402	...	\$1 817	\$1 385	\$1 517	...	\$1 819	\$1 158	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	4.6	...	4.0	7.0	11.8	—	16.5	—	...
Mean size of family	3.52	—	4.05	2.19	3.05	...	3.79	3.93	3.72	—	3.86	3.42	...
With related children under 18 years	101	—	81	28	50	...	95	16	132	—	109	114	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.23	—	2.28	1.00	2.50	...	2.42	...	3.27	—	2.77	2.67	...
With related children under 6 years	50	—	48	20	25	...	31	12	95	—	59	64	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.00	—	1.50	...	1.16	...	1.48	...	1.56	—	1.37	1.73	...
Families with female head	29	—	8	8	8	...	44	11	60	—	61	64	5
With related children under 18 years	23	—	11	8	—	...	44	11	54	—	47	58	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.98	...	3.80	...	3.06	2.34	...
With related children under 6 years	9	—	—	—	—	...	7	7	39	—	18	27	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38.5	...	...	14.8	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.31	...	...	1.37	...
Family heads	142	—	88	103	130	...	125	43	237	—	182	199	5
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	16.5	24.6	24.6	...	4.0	27.9	21.5	—	16.5	21.6	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	51	—	38	26	84	...	66	20	126	—	80	92	—
Percent in labor force	80.4	—	86.8	80.8	71.4	...	69.7	...	70.6	—	51.3	58.7	—
Unrelated individuals	73	—	48	57	155	...	33	16	141	11	112	262	6
Percent of all unrelated individuals	46.2	—	23.4	16.2	25.7	...	28.0	19.3	29.8	28.9	52.6	48.9	9.4
Mean income	\$621	...	\$307	\$769	\$550	...	\$508	...	\$820	...	\$925	\$987	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 266	...	\$1 520	\$1 047	\$1 278	...	\$1 296	...	\$1 030	...	\$898	\$840	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	7.0	3.2	...	—	—	23.4	—	17.9	9.2	—
Percent 65 years and over	11.0	—	27.1	64.9	45.2	...	33.3	...	45.4	...	37.5	47.7	—
Persons	573	—	404	283	551	...	507	185	1 023	11	815	942	16
Percent of all persons	10.3	—	7.6	8.8	16.8	...	11.8	4.2	16.9	6.5	17.8	20.0	12.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.3	—	4.0	21.2	18.0	...	5.1	11.4	15.5	...	14.8	24.9	—
Percent 65 years and over	1.4	—	5.9	22.4	23.8	...	4.5	18.4	17.5	...	11.3	21.5	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	68.8	60.3	...	...	52.9	63.1	...	73.9	78.3	—
Related children under 18 years	224	—	178	30	116	...	225	75	408	—	363	318	5
Percent living with both parents	68.8	—	80.9	70.0	100.0	...	61.3	38.7	53.4	—	47.7	46.2	—
Households	170	—	84	140	198	...	137	59	315	4	269	356	5
Percent of all households	11.3	—	6.3	13.6	16.7	...	12.9	4.9	18.2	8.9	20.7	25.4	7.2
Owner occupied	57	—	34	42	83	...	89	54	182	4	164	159	—
Mean value of unit	\$16 700	...	\$15 500	\$31 800	\$17 500	...	\$12 700	\$28 700	\$12 000	...	\$9 700	\$10 600	...
Renter occupied	113	—	50	98	115	...	48	5	133	—	105	197	5
Mean gross rent	\$112	...	\$132	\$131	\$116	...	\$81	...	\$86	...	\$81	\$65	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	...	22.6	8.5	8.6	—	9.7	13.8	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Gulfport—Con.					Balance of Harrison County							
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
All families	747	851	167	270	909	—	193	869	361	34	1 127	793	428
Less than \$1,000	28	47	16	3	66	—	22	79	38	—	30	15	16
\$1,000 to \$1,999	25	103	16	16	40	—	16	138	35	—	18	5	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	38	123	14	—	75	—	7	129	20	5	43	36	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	52	97	15	—	102	—	19	109	45	—	38	38	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	77	10	10	72	—	—	96	42	—	39	39	6
\$5,000 to \$5,999	56	74	16	35	87	—	—	32	30	—	94	32	21
\$6,000 to \$6,999	70	58	5	50	98	—	21	51	59	—	137	92	37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	63	76	16	74	75	—	7	81	32	—	129	69	11
\$8,000 to \$8,999	77	30	14	15	53	—	—	24	4	6	54	28	31
\$9,000 to \$9,999	23	38	8	—	77	—	—	36	—	—	161	92	66
\$10,000 to \$11,999	75	55	25	19	48	—	12	43	51	5	155	108	41
\$12,000 to \$14,999	89	32	15	16	57	—	16	15	—	—	128	168	110
\$15,000 to \$24,999	72	13	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	24	12	12
\$25,000 to \$49,999	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—
\$50,000 or more	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 627	\$4 721	\$7 469	\$7 284	\$6 128	—	\$6 738	\$3 812	\$5 017	\$12 167	\$8 500	\$9 625	\$10 455
Mean income	\$8 592	\$7 340	\$7 518	\$7 674	\$6 646	—	\$8 026	\$4 601	\$5 153	\$10 763	\$9 886	\$10 617	\$11 228
Families and unrelated individuals	954	1 176	244	1 338	1 191	—	219	1 227	475	34	1 259	1 189	506
Median income	\$6 779	\$3 381	\$5 000	\$3 453	\$5 114	—	\$7 025	\$2 888	\$3 824	\$12 167	\$7 896	\$6 668	\$9 419
Mean income	\$7 550	\$5 812	\$5 912	\$4 196	\$5 787	—	\$7 870	\$3 745	\$4 139	\$10 763	\$9 389	\$7 656	\$10 134
Unrelated individuals	207	325	77	1 068	282	—	26	358	114	—	132	396	78
Median income	\$3 020	\$1 361	\$2 250	\$2 772	\$2 500	—	\$7 462	\$1 373	\$913	—	\$3 000	\$916	\$1 773
Mean income	\$3 791	\$1 810	\$2 431	\$3 317	\$3 021	—	\$6 713	\$1 668	\$929	—	\$5 152	\$1 728	\$4 732

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	747	851	167	270	909	—	193	869	361	34	1 127	793	428
With wage or salary income	630	725	132	266	795	—	161	723	307	34	993	714	311
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 222	\$5 721	\$7 945	\$7 246	\$6 561	—	\$9 095	\$4 637	\$5 198	\$10 328	\$9 064	\$9 400	\$10 911
With nonfarm self-employment income	66	47	27	15	69	—	4	71	22	—	175	97	71
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 979	\$4 273	\$4 287	—	\$4 815	—	—	\$3 612	—	—	\$9 392	\$7 715	\$10 558
With farm self-employment income	9	5	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	4	4	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	195	233	33	9	139	—	25	179	55	5	148	186	101
Mean Social Security income	\$1 664	\$1 331	\$1 142	—	\$1 636	—	\$1 936	\$1 491	\$1 733	—	\$1 227	\$1 769	\$1 574
With public assistance or public welfare income	29	45	5	—	62	—	—	76	16	—	33	28	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$647	\$648	—	—	\$488	—	—	\$641	—	—	\$350	\$389	—
With other income	263	137	34	39	133	—	27	110	31	6	206	194	126
Mean other income	\$1 907	\$11 370	\$1 485	\$1 488	\$1 764	—	\$1 250	\$1 328	\$1 798	—	\$1 475	\$3 171	\$3 944

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.4	13.4	—	5.6	10.1	—	11.4	22.9	16.3	—	2.8	1.9	3.7
.50 to .74	4.1	8.5	14.4	—	6.4	—	5.7	14.0	12.5	—	2.4	—	1.4
.75 to .99	3.7	11.8	12.0	4.4	9.4	—	6.2	12.7	11.1	14.7	4.3	2.6	2.8
1.00 to 1.24	6.4	11.8	9.6	4.8	11.2	—	3.6	8.6	15.8	—	4.0	6.2	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	8.8	—	12.6	6.1	—	7.3	9.0	8.3	—	4.3	5.5	2.6
1.50 to 1.99	11.1	13.2	12.6	18.1	11.6	—	24.9	12.9	18.3	—	14.1	9.0	11.2
2.00 to 2.99	28.1	16.0	36.5	42.2	28.7	—	14.5	11.0	12.2	17.6	29.3	26.9	22.7
3.00 or more	37.3	16.7	15.0	12.2	17.6	—	26.4	8.9	5.5	67.6	36.8	47.9	49.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	92	286	44	27	235	—	45	431	144	5	106	36	34
Percent of all families	12.3	33.6	26.3	10.0	25.9	—	23.3	49.6	39.9	14.7	9.4	4.5	7.9
Mean family income	\$1 545	\$1 850	\$2 424	\$2 515	\$2 149	—	\$1 544	\$2 185	\$2 342	—	\$2 046	\$1 588	\$1 357
Mean income deficit	\$1 437	\$1 710	\$772	\$1 750	\$1 788	—	\$1 575	\$1 907	\$2 159	—	\$1 625	\$1 626	\$1 799
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	11.2	—	—	14.9	—	—	4.2	5.04	—	4.11	3.36	3.15
Mean size of family	2.97	3.86	3.20	5.04	4.50	—	3.11	3.75	1.19	—	74	25	16
With related children under 18 years	60	188	17	22	188	—	24	333	3.40	—	3.08	2.56	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.72	2.87	—	—	3.43	—	—	2.20	49	—	43	11	—
With related children under 6 years	46	116	17	18	122	—	17	1.68	1.47	—	1.42	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.33	2.06	—	—	1.72	—	—	1.97	44	—	54	30	—
Families with female head	14	96	8	7	84	—	—	176	41	—	48	25	—
With related children under 18 years	—	2.83	—	—	3.51	—	—	3.07	3.80	—	3.38	2.56	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	46	8	3	62	—	—	113	31	—	30	11	—
With related children under 6 years	5	65.2	—	—	74.2	—	—	60.2	19.4	—	16.7	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	1.91	—	—	1.87	—	—	1.71	1.55	—	1.37	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	92	286	44	27	235	—	45	431	144	5	106	36	34
Percent 65 years and over	19.6	24.8	29.5	14.9	98	—	11.1	8.1	11.8	—	16.0	30.6	34
Civilian male heads under 65 years	30	123	19	16	67.3	—	22	207	80	—	46	—	—
Percent in labor force	83.3	85.4	—	—	—	—	—	84.5	80.0	—	50.0	—	17.6
Unrelated individuals	81	227	31	36	106	—	4	226	100	—	40	69	44
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.1	69.8	40.3	41.4	37.6	—	15.4	63.1	87.7	—	45.5	38.3	56.4
Mean income	\$679	\$767	\$702	\$574	\$925	—	—	\$742	\$524	—	\$629	\$651	\$968
Mean income deficit	\$1 115	\$1 078	\$1 172	\$1 233	\$923	—	—	\$1 074	\$1 331	—	\$1 185	\$1 169	\$798
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.2	15.4	16.1	—	14.2	—	—	6.2	38.0	—	—	—	22.7
Percent 65 years and over	56.8	41.9	16.1	33.3	35.8	—	—	37.2	23.0	—	35.0	42.0	86.4
Persons	354	1 330	172	172	1 163	—	144	2 218	826	15	496	190	131
Percent of all persons	13.7	38.7	22.9	13.4	30.3	—	21.4	56.1	45.3	13.2	10.8	6.8	9.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.9	18.6	12.8	12.8	7.8	—	10.4	6.8	13.0	—	12.7	35.8	29.8
Percent 65 years and over	22.0	16.4	14.0	7.0	8.2	—	9.0	6.7	7.4	—	11.1	25.3	29.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	53.8	83.0	—	—	65.3	—	—	55.4	72.1	—	80.0	87.5	77.3
Related children under 18 years	96	490	72	88	596	—	55	1 220	423	—	226	57	23
Percent living with both parents	62.5	37.6	34.7	62.5	39.9	—	78.2	38.5	54.4	—	24.3	—	—
Households	153	471	44	47	319	—	42	562	219	5	150	79	72
Percent of all households	17.1	43.2	31.0	15.3	30.6	—	25.5	50.9	50.5	—	12.5	9.1	15.5
Owner occupied	64	214	39	30	144	—	9	226	106	5	112	42	61
Mean value of unit	\$12 700	\$7 300	\$11 100	\$9 500	\$8 500	—	—	\$8 000	\$7 700	—	\$11 000	\$14 800	\$22 200
Renter occupied	89	257	5	17	175	—	33	316	113	—	38	37	11
Mean gross rent	\$87	\$53	—	—	\$71	—	\$47	\$46	\$50	—	\$50	\$64	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.3	28.5	9.1	25.5	14.4	—	—	28.2	23.3	—	18.7	—	6.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harrison County—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	556	1 320	1 628	1 717	730	1 376	881	1 252	907	528	943
Less than \$1,000	55	21	55	72	55	35	43	60	79	38	66
\$1,000 to \$1,999	85	97	47	63	44	71	50	45	138	51	40
\$2,000 to \$2,999	93	103	24	97	70	78	75	49	129	34	80
\$3,000 to \$3,999	26	142	61	67	71	76	90	57	109	60	102
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	117	70	98	88	108	128	48	96	52	72
\$5,000 to \$5,999	22	105	84	155	39	109	85	101	57	46	87
\$6,000 to \$6,999	76	113	233	146	66	175	62	88	56	64	98
\$7,000 to \$7,999	20	69	130	205	64	149	72	97	81	48	75
\$8,000 to \$8,999	25	88	160	179	48	116	52	130	44	17	65
\$9,000 to \$9,999	30	95	108	106	25	69	45	64	32	14	53
\$10,000 to \$11,999	27	109	246	181	53	191	76	195	46	76	82
\$12,000 to \$14,999	36	141	241	190	80	120	42	124	25	20	66
\$15,000 to \$24,999	35	112	164	153	27	65	49	177	15	8	57
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	8	5	5	—	14	12	17	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$4 731	\$6 664	\$8 688	\$7 783	\$5 949	\$7 242	\$5 641	\$8 623	\$3 986	\$5 630	\$6 250
Mean income	\$5 747	\$7 616	\$8 970	\$8 219	\$6 302	\$7 833	\$6 962	\$9 186	\$4 793	\$5 901	\$6 794
Families and unrelated individuals	668	1 564	1 713	1 869	911	1 624	1 164	1 396	1 303	719	1 225
Median income	\$3 485	\$5 743	\$8 443	\$7 555	\$4 593	\$6 595	\$4 623	\$8 115	\$2 959	\$4 010	\$5 245
Mean income	\$5 171	\$6 685	\$8 655	\$7 918	\$5 367	\$6 975	\$5 827	\$8 626	\$3 903	\$4 741	\$5 925
Unrelated individuals	112	244	85	152	181	248	283	144	396	191	282
Median income	\$1 791	\$949	\$1 543	\$3 111	\$904	\$1 487	\$1 781	\$3 000	\$1 480	\$1 134	\$2 500
Mean income	\$2 312	\$1 646	\$2 615	\$4 508	\$1 598	\$2 211	\$2 293	\$3 753	\$1 864	\$1 534	\$3 021
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	556	1 320	1 628	1 717	730	1 376	881	1 252	907	528	943
With wage or salary income	405	1 166	1 416	1 540	585	1 205	807	1 124	761	439	829
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 474	\$7 343	\$8 791	\$7 572	\$6 686	\$7 448	\$6 122	\$8 988	\$4 858	\$6 024	\$6 716
With nonfarm self-employment income	45	140	185	219	109	106	92	106	75	49	69
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$2 652	\$5 964	\$6 722	\$4 408	\$3 541	\$8 001	\$5 427	\$4 967	\$3 475	\$4 492	\$4 815
With farm self-employment income	8	5	6	15	23	80	6	10	8	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 870	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	169	192	167	205	114	292	183	142	179	88	144
Mean Social Security income	\$1 434	\$1 176	\$1 826	\$1 141	\$1 128	\$1 516	\$1 209	\$1 189	\$1 491	\$1 511	\$1 618
With public assistance or public welfare income	49	53	6	146	3	54	71	18	76	21	62
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$867	\$477	—	\$405	—	\$470	\$525	—	\$641	—	\$488
With other income	89	220	379	467	34	197	274	313	118	65	139
Mean other income	\$1 880	\$1 828	\$1 590	\$2 487	\$2 726	\$1 307	\$1 632	\$2 201	\$1 241	\$1 635	\$1 754
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	18.7	5.6	4.3	6.4	9.2	3.9	6.7	6.2	21.9	11.2	9.8
.50 to .74	12.4	12.3	1.8	2.0	4.1	6.9	7.2	3.4	13.5	13.1	6.2
.75 to .99	12.6	10.6	3.7	2.9	8.2	5.4	6.8	4.0	12.1	11.4	9.5
1.00 to 1.24	10.4	8.9	3.7	8.3	11.9	4.4	11.2	5.0	8.3	13.8	10.8
1.25 to 1.49	6.7	6.6	7.7	10.4	11.6	11.0	7.6	8.9	9.2	5.7	4.9
1.50 to 1.99	9.5	11.2	14.1	15.6	13.8	20.2	17.3	14.5	12.8	16.5	11.1
2.00 to 2.99	15.3	22.5	31.6	26.7	26.0	27.5	20.2	21.9	12.0	19.9	28.3
3.00 or more	14.4	22.3	33.0	27.7	15.1	20.7	23.0	36.0	10.3	8.5	19.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	243	377	161	194	157	222	182	170	431	188	240
Percent of all families	43.7	28.6	9.9	11.3	21.5	16.1	20.7	13.6	47.5	35.6	25.5
Mean family income	\$1 971	\$2 857	\$1 858	\$1 190	\$1 568	\$2 338	\$2 002	\$1 687	\$2 185	\$2 361	\$2 153
Mean income deficit	\$1 707	\$1 499	\$1 780	\$1 845	\$1 224	\$1 322	\$1 526	\$1 737	\$1 907	\$1 835	\$1 762
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.3	12.7	—	2.1	—	16.7	8.2	2.9	14.8	8.5	14.6
Mean size of family	4.09	5.27	3.94	3.46	2.92	3.97	3.88	3.61	4.62	4.61	4.47
With related children under 18 years	179	283	113	133	83	143	110	119	375	136	188
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.53	4.10	2.96	2.33	1.80	3.07	3.02	2.41	3.33	3.37	3.43
With related children under 6 years	52	69	68	66	27	95	69	46	230	66	122
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.46	2.07	1.43	1.79	1.85	1.63	1.45	1.58	1.48	1.48	1.72
Families with female head	73	54	42	58	23	26	49	44	197	56	90
With related children under 18 years	58	34	22	50	20	21	47	44	176	49	84
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.31	3.97	—	2.02	—	—	2.43	1.98	3.07	3.82	3.51
With related children under 6 years	15	19	5	31	—	9	14	7	113	39	62
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	16.1	—	—	—	—	60.2	15.4	74.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	1.42	—	—	—	—	1.71	1.44	1.87
Family heads	243	377	161	194	157	222	182	170	431	188	240
Percent 65 years and over	19.3	15.4	12.4	19.1	30.6	25.7	34.1	5.9	8.1	16.0	16.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	135	272	85	86	82	144	63	88	207	99	98
Percent in labor force	75.6	83.1	45.9	69.8	76.8	81.9	93.7	62.5	84.5	74.7	67.3
Unrelated individuals	48	186	53	47	144	155	155	37	237	131	106
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.9	76.2	62.4	30.9	79.6	62.5	54.8	25.7	59.8	68.6	37.6
Mean income	\$958	\$717	\$924	\$1 035	\$622	\$825	\$837	\$523	\$730	\$566	\$925
Mean income deficit	\$824	\$1 076	\$898	\$754	\$1 023	\$971	\$948	\$1 246	\$1 085	\$1 293	\$1 223
Percent receiving public assistance income	47.9	19.9	—	38.3	—	19.4	2.6	—	5.9	32.8	14.2
Percent 65 years and over	66.7	70.4	43.4	53.2	56.9	61.3	72.9	40.5	37.1	21.4	35.8
Persons	1 043	2 171	687	718	603	1 037	861	651	2 229	998	1 178
Percent of all persons	44.0	35.4	11.4	11.0	22.6	18.1	26.5	13.1	54.0	38.8	29.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.6	10.5	12.1	11.6	17.7	20.0	15.7	6.3	6.9	12.9	8.7
Percent 65 years and over	9.7	10.8	6.8	12.7	26.2	17.6	23.0	5.5	6.8	8.5	9.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.4	69.4	100.0	75.9	62.7	75.4	55.6	44.4	56.6	60.0	68.9
Related children under 18 years	478	1 090	318	333	157	445	342	280	1 220	495	596
Percent living with both parents	48.1	78.9	70.4	54.4	76.4	77.5	61.1	64.6	38.5	51.5	39.9
Households	285	362	160	182	105	204	245	179	546	263	324
Percent of all households	45.2	30.4	10.9	12.8	25.1	23.2	24.7	14.6	49.2	45.7	30.7
Owner occupied	182	189	103	118	48	141	117	98	230	145	149
Mean value of unit	\$9 600	\$11 200	\$16 000	\$15 800	\$11 000	\$7 900	\$12 800	\$12 700	\$8 200	\$8 600	\$8 700
Renter occupied	103	173	57	64	57	63	128	81	316	118	175
Mean gross rent	\$38	\$53	\$94	\$55	\$31	\$42	\$69	\$67	\$46	\$53	\$71
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	3.2	15.5	9.4	13.7	40.0	32.8	8.6	17.3	28.0	20.9	15.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Harrison County				Biloxi				Gulfport				
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0023	Tract 0026
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	11 160	3 496	3 526	4 138	310	1 360	588	777	647	409	450	787	911
Under 5 years	1 386	395	427	564	37	209	67	17	80	76	35	94	123
3 and 4 years	543	135	176	232	10	85	15	-	19	27	14	48	68
5 to 9 years	1 446	389	408	649	41	201	75	5	101	28	49	75	125
5 years	331	94	85	152	9	31	-	-	26	7	-	24	28
6 years	318	73	98	147	9	48	3	-	29	7	21	5	29
10 to 14 years	1 655	377	592	686	38	230	74	-	111	71	79	129	150
14 years	284	79	99	106	-	55	20	-	9	15	24	32	8
15 to 19 years	1 332	496	409	427	27	137	77	246	57	34	39	79	133
15 years	255	74	75	106	9	30	12	-	13	-	9	12	33
16 years	259	46	124	89	4	20	28	-	13	4	-	36	40
17 years	251	58	96	97	4	41	17	-	13	14	18	22	21
18 years	234	94	47	93	-	15	11	64	19	4	8	4	9
19 years	333	224	67	42	10	23	9	182	-	12	4	5	30
20 to 24 years	971	519	193	259	26	87	25	372	26	22	30	37	45
20 years	340	209	41	90	8	26	5	166	5	-	11	5	7
21 years	204	122	48	34	-	12	9	101	-	13	4	9	6
25 to 34 years	1 196	425	362	409	25	131	64	98	74	11	56	99	98
35 to 44 years	955	296	280	379	47	115	40	39	24	43	41	44	90
45 to 54 years	862	241	307	314	12	106	56	-	39	65	54	76	55
55 to 59 years	480	125	214	141	12	46	45	-	50	28	19	61	43
60 to 64 years	258	51	116	91	9	19	18	-	34	4	29	21	15
65 to 74 years	413	116	144	153	10	57	26	-	13	23	19	50	34
75 years and over	206	66	74	66	16	22	21	-	38	4	-	22	-
Female, all ages	11 571	3 189	3 848	4 534	343	1 677	739	85	699	472	536	884	1 023
Under 5 years	1 442	393	433	616	37	217	91	5	82	47	72	87	127
3 and 4 years	625	159	192	274	9	89	32	5	46	24	35	35	40
5 to 9 years	1 491	409	450	632	18	233	87	11	90	31	40	101	165
5 years	330	101	101	128	-	58	21	5	22	-	-	32	41
6 years	273	100	84	89	3	69	17	-	8	3	16	9	36
10 to 14 years	1 382	377	410	595	45	183	102	6	73	92	48	55	117
14 years	343	85	103	155	7	37	30	6	16	21	18	6	38
15 to 19 years	1 242	340	459	443	31	182	63	34	100	58	86	98	94
15 years	327	80	116	131	4	62	14	-	25	16	18	27	21
16 years	257	74	94	89	13	45	6	-	27	13	13	23	18
17 years	269	82	84	103	-	37	17	12	13	8	21	32	10
18 years	182	55	78	49	11	29	9	6	13	14	17	9	17
19 years	207	49	87	71	3	9	17	16	22	7	17	7	28
20 to 24 years	774	235	247	292	13	145	60	6	24	35	30	54	86
20 years	184	42	71	71	3	23	16	-	-	15	-	12	36
21 years	171	54	48	69	7	30	17	-	-	6	6	6	30
25 to 34 years	1 451	413	429	609	61	202	59	12	74	42	45	110	152
35 to 44 years	1 167	329	409	429	42	166	83	11	68	60	70	84	89
45 to 54 years	1 006	266	382	418	5	132	58	-	30	54	75	125	70
55 to 59 years	484	120	223	141	16	78	26	-	47	29	26	57	42
60 to 64 years	321	101	122	98	14	44	34	-	36	16	19	19	25
65 to 74 years	511	166	169	176	41	64	43	-	44	5	25	49	34
75 years and over	300	100	115	85	20	31	33	-	31	3	-	45	22
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	22 731	6 685	7 374	8 672	653	3 037	1 327	862	1 346	881	986	1 671	1 934
In households	21 713	5 783	7 310	8 620	653	3 037	1 327	114	1 346	881	986	1 671	1 934
Head of household	5 832	1 572	2 019	2 241	212	826	354	29	365	224	280	520	505
Head of family	4 558	1 299	1 586	1 743	171	628	255	29	294	167	227	379	421
Primary individual	1 274	343	433	498	41	198	99	-	71	57	53	141	84
Wife of head	3 074	784	1 106	1 184	90	395	151	29	231	151	133	245	264
Other relative of head	12 446	3 265	4 083	5 098	325	1 760	759	56	727	493	551	887	1 140
Not related to head	361	162	102	97	26	56	63	-	23	13	22	19	25
In group quarters	1 018	902	64	52	-	-	-	748	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.72	3.68	3.62	3.85	3.08	3.68	3.75	3.93	3.69	3.93	3.52	3.21	3.83
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD													
All households	5 832	1 572	2 019	2 241	212	826	354	29	365	224	280	520	505
Male primary individual	565	169	167	229	9	102	53	-	31	29	16	64	14
Female primary individual	709	174	266	269	32	96	46	-	40	28	37	77	70
Husband-wife households	3 010	746	1 097	1 167	100	348	151	29	217	143	140	219	306
Households with other male head	246	55	68	123	-	34	16	-	21	-	12	22	13
Households with female head	1 302	428	421	453	71	246	88	-	56	24	75	138	102
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	2 891	1 109	885	897	63	320	145	547	125	110	119	170	252
Not attending school	1 823	882	475	466	45	172	109	535	58	60	86	37	145
Not high school graduates	851	216	280	355	13	87	73	30	38	32	63	21	57
Percent of total	29.4	19.5	31.6	39.6	20.6	27.2	50.3	5.5	30.4	29.1	52.9	12.4	22.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	9 610	2 755	3 346	3 509	340	1 213	606	160	602	387	478	862	769
No school years completed	433	188	58	187	5	108	64	-	10	6	8	20	14
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	1 132	327	349	456	59	130	105	-	94	33	55	98	36
5 to 7 years	1 953	475	674	804	45	241	133	-	140	58	114	159	119
8 years	1 028	243	371	414	15	123	66	-	88	51	36	99	81
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 381	604	948	829	104	309	105	5	103	124	136	261	261
4 years	1 870	628	605	637	82	212	88	84	113	82	117	121	130
College: 4 years	485	177	174	134	12	54	20	54	26	13	4	49	52
1 to 3 years	328	113	167	48	18	36	25	17	28	20	8	55	52
4 years or more	9.3	9.7	9.7	8.7	10.3	9.0	8.0	12.9	8.6	10.1	9.6	9.6	10.5
Median school years completed	27.9	33.3	28.3	23.3	32.9	24.9	21.9	96.9	27.7	29.7	27.0	26.1	33.6
Percent high school graduates													
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970	20 087	5 985	6 528	7 574	587	2 609	1 160	920	1 228	741	900	1 495	1 684
Same house as in 1970	9 891	2 428	3 857	3 606	249	1 335	697	-	761	607	577	856	816
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	3 000	1 149	1 341	510	120	741	214	-	223	86	202	376	339
In other part of this SMSA	2 017	34	221	1 762	6	20	8	-	7	13	28	47	126
Outside this SMSA	3 046	1 721	715	610	171	292	157	710	202	26	45	68	334
North and West	1 109	713	299	97	34	105	13	347	56	6	5	46	159
South	1 937	1 008	416	513	137	187	144	363	146	20	40	22	175
Abroad	244	152	78	14	-	13	8	44	-	-	-	-	15

*Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Harrison County					Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	1 590	878	577	613	238	310	1 590	878	911
3 and 4 years	224	105	44	135	28	37	224	105	123
5 to 9 years	84	48	25	55	20	10	84	48	68
5 years	253	131	104	95	32	41	253	131	125
6 years	52	30	33	32	—	9	52	30	28
10 to 14 years	63	29	20	15	8	9	63	29	29
14 years	216	161	105	102	62	38	216	161	150
15 to 19 years	28	17	5	26	9	—	28	17	8
15 years	177	108	51	51	24	27	177	108	133
16 years	53	22	9	10	7	9	53	22	33
17 years	38	31	10	13	4	4	38	31	40
18 years	37	25	12	13	5	—	37	25	21
19 years	20	26	20	23	4	4	20	26	9
20 to 24 years	29	4	—	5	4	10	29	4	30
20 years	95	41	43	52	7	26	95	41	45
21 years	31	12	18	14	—	8	31	12	7
25 to 34 years	12	3	—	15	4	—	12	3	6
25 years	159	92	42	80	29	25	159	92	98
35 to 44 years	144	98	23	48	22	47	144	98	90
45 to 54 years	122	71	75	28	11	12	122	71	55
55 to 59 years	62	14	28	9	3	22	62	14	43
60 to 64 years	41	7	—	6	6	9	41	7	15
65 to 74 years	75	22	29	7	14	10	75	22	34
75 years and over	22	13	26	—	—	16	22	13	—
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	1 852	938	637	601	215	343	1 852	948	1 023
3 and 4 years	253	134	57	112	24	37	253	134	127
5 to 9 years	104	79	31	48	3	9	104	79	40
5 years	273	126	75	130	24	18	273	126	165
6 years	58	24	11	31	4	—	58	24	41
10 to 14 years	42	13	14	16	4	3	42	13	36
14 years	259	158	76	59	16	45	259	158	1117
15 to 19 years	67	45	19	5	7	7	67	45	38
15 years	172	74	57	98	28	31	172	74	94
16 years	68	15	12	29	7	4	68	15	21
17 years	19	16	8	24	8	13	19	16	18
18 years	40	5	16	35	7	—	40	5	17
19 years	19	5	—	10	6	11	19	5	28
20 to 24 years	26	33	12	—	—	3	26	33	86
20 years	126	75	24	24	12	13	126	75	36
21 years	30	19	5	—	5	3	30	19	36
25 to 34 years	31	5	8	17	4	7	31	5	30
25 years	220	130	72	87	28	61	220	130	152
35 to 44 years	191	102	51	39	29	42	191	102	89
45 to 54 years	177	59	97	19	17	5	177	59	70
55 to 59 years	58	16	16	7	12	16	58	16	42
60 to 64 years	22	32	37	4	3	14	22	32	25
65 to 74 years	47	23	52	9	22	41	47	23	34
75 years and over	54	9	9	13	—	20	54	9	22
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons									
In households	3 442	1 816	1 214	1 214	453	653	3 442	1 824	1 934
Head of household	3 442	1 816	1 214	1 204	411	653	3 442	1 824	1 934
Head of family	989	450	305	212	94	212	989	454	505
Primary individual	718	361	274	201	75	171	718	365	421
Wife of head	271	89	31	11	—	41	271	89	84
Other relative of head	398	249	203	174	58	90	398	249	264
Not related to head	1 976	1 099	706	818	259	325	1 976	1 105	1 140
In group quarters	79	18	—	—	—	26	79	18	25
Persons per household	3.48	4.04	3.98	5.68	4.37	3.08	3.48	4.02	3.83
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD									
All households									
Male primary individual	989	450	305	212	94	212	989	454	505
Female primary individual	146	29	9	11	4	9	146	29	14
Husband-wife households	125	60	22	—	15	32	125	60	70
Households with other male head	412	247	189	181	57	100	412	247	306
Households with female head	62	37	19	5	—	—	62	37	13
	244	77	66	15	18	71	244	81	102
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Persons, 14 to 21 years old									
Not attending school	332	184	118	156	51	63	332	184	252
Not high school graduates	208	71	55	72	21	45	208	71	145
Percent of total	170	56	32	57	15	13	170	56	57
	51.2	30.4	27.1	36.5	29.4	20.6	51.2	30.4	22.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over									
No school years completed	1 394	703	578	356	196	340	1 394	709	769
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	61	84	17	10	9	5	61	84	14
5 to 7 years	208	84	49	50	23	59	208	84	36
8 years	291	179	189	36	32	45	291	179	119
High school: 1 to 3 years	159	67	65	53	29	15	159	67	81
4 years	384	127	126	127	43	104	384	133	261
College: 1 to 3 years	232	117	99	80	44	82	232	117	130
4 years or more	33	39	21	—	16	12	33	39	76
Median school years completed	26	6	12	—	—	18	26	6	52
Percent high school graduates	8.9	8.1	8.5	9.7	9.3	10.3	8.9	8.1	10.5
	20.9	23.0	22.8	22.5	30.6	32.9	20.9	22.8	33.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹									
Same house as in 1970	2 965	1 648	1 219	860	381	587	2 965	1 648	1 684
Different house	1 520	990	452	137	251	249	1 520	990	816
In central city of this SMSA	157	181	—	163	9	120	157	181	339
In other part of this SMSA	700	289	367	243	57	6	700	289	126
Outside this SMSA	320	65	35	59	60	171	320	65	334
North and West	19	—	—	—	7	34	19	—	159
South	301	65	35	59	53	137	301	65	175
Abroad	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	15

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Harrison County				Biloxi				Gulfport				
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0023	Tract 0026
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION													
Male, 16 years old and over	6 418	2 261	2 024	2 133	185	692	344	753	343	234	278	477	480
Labor force	4 832	1 814	1 490	1 528	145	530	258	755	239	170	209	360	380
Civilian labor force	3 810	909	1 421	1 480	127	515	248	—	228	170	209	360	353
Employed	3 569	854	1 318	1 397	120	473	242	—	228	164	190	326	331
Unemployed	241	55	103	83	7	42	6	—	—	6	19	34	22
Not in labor force	1 586	447	534	605	40	162	86	—	104	64	69	117	100
Female, 16 years old and over	6 929	1 930	2 439	2 560	239	982	445	63	429	286	358	614	593
Labor force	3 318	986	1 265	1 067	123	513	228	40	203	146	202	329	332
Civilian labor force	3 290	964	1 259	1 067	123	513	228	18	197	146	202	329	332
Employed	3 050	897	1 149	1 004	98	483	222	18	186	133	193	298	286
Unemployed	240	67	110	63	25	30	6	—	11	13	9	31	46
Not in labor force	3 611	944	1 174	1 493	116	469	217	23	226	140	156	285	261
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 449	361	597	491	42	183	83	12	125	87	73	144	149
With own children under 6 years	461	116	191	154	32	28	31	6	30	29	10	35	74
Total employed, 16 years old and over	6 619	1 751	2 467	2 401	218	956	464	18	414	297	383	624	617
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	508	177	231	100	19	119	26	6	38	28	15	65	81
Managers and administrators, except farm	139	61	26	52	—	17	25	—	4	—	8	4	10
Sales workers	54	—	34	20	—	—	—	—	6	—	9	8	6
Clerical and kindred workers	323	78	133	112	7	54	12	—	13	10	32	31	43
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	564	115	221	228	8	72	30	—	39	28	30	21	76
Operatives, except transport	743	161	208	374	19	92	41	—	36	18	45	48	57
Transport equipment operatives	439	99	173	167	19	72	8	—	29	22	25	63	34
Laborers, except farm	1 142	198	448	496	13	82	95	—	71	57	81	108	102
Farm workers	41	15	20	6	9	—	6	—	10	5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 757	587	691	479	84	314	162	12	131	99	94	157	164
Private household workers	909	260	282	367	40	134	59	—	37	30	44	114	44
Female employed, 16 years old and over	3 050	897	1 149	1 004	98	483	222	18	186	133	193	298	286
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	285	84	128	73	7	41	26	6	18	12	15	32	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	80	39	19	22	—	5	15	—	4	—	5	—	10
Sales workers	30	—	12	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	215	46	94	75	—	36	5	—	—	6	32	15	37
Operatives, including transport	364	77	117	170	5	43	20	—	31	—	22	32	28
Other blue-collar workers	97	17	53	27	—	12	—	—	7	—	18	22	6
Farm workers	9	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	1 110	377	452	281	43	218	97	12	83	85	51	91	110
Private household workers	860	248	274	338	34	128	59	—	37	30	44	106	44
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969													
All families	4 558	1 229	1 586	1 743	171	628	255	29	294	167	227	379	421
Less than \$1,000	394	100	126	168	25	53	14	—	14	10	16	37	44
\$1,000 to \$1,999	510	126	169	215	12	75	39	—	51	16	12	46	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	654	217	201	236	18	151	38	—	38	3	17	83	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	546	112	193	241	6	55	39	—	31	24	9	58	66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	482	106	139	237	20	64	14	—	28	13	31	32	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	388	146	122	120	16	58	33	—	43	—	22	35	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	408	123	121	164	30	45	16	—	23	10	27	12	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	313	74	99	140	5	20	16	—	5	37	20	4	27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	206	68	92	146	5	20	16	—	17	10	16	7	27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	175	34	102	39	5	9	4	—	25	21	26	9	21
\$10,000 or more	482	123	222	137	21	54	35	—	19	23	21	56	99
Median income: Families	\$4 363	\$4 561	\$4 748	\$4 049	\$5 281	\$3 636	\$3 936	\$8 292	\$4 464	\$7 203	\$5 891	\$3 405	\$5 708
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 195	\$2 944	\$3 584	\$3 171	\$3 600	\$2 917	\$3 278	\$2 383	\$3 351	\$6 052	\$5 016	\$2 594	\$4 083
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	16.5	15.1	14.2	19.6	18.1	16.7	16.5	—	10.5	9.6	8.8	21.1	14.7
.50 to .74	13.6	12.0	12.2	16.1	6.4	14.6	15.7	—	18.7	12.6	4.8	10.0	10.2
.75 to .99	14.1	15.8	12.2	14.7	13.5	17.0	19.6	—	12.6	3.6	11.9	18.5	10.5
1.00 to 1.24	12.2	11.0	13.1	12.3	9.4	11.6	5.1	—	16.3	6.0	11.9	19.3	11.9
1.25 to 1.49	7.4	8.1	4.7	9.4	4.1	6.9	6.3	20.7	5.4	6.6	4.0	1.1	3.3
1.50 to 1.99	13.4	12.4	15.3	12.5	14.0	10.7	12.2	17.2	17.7	24.6	29.5	8.7	9.0
2.00 or more	22.6	25.5	28.2	15.4	34.5	20.4	24.7	62.1	18.7	37.1	29.1	21.4	40.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	2 019	528	613	878	65	304	132	—	123	43	58	188	149
Percent of all families	44.3	43.0	38.7	50.4	38.0	48.4	51.8	—	41.8	25.7	25.6	49.6	35.4
Mean family income	\$2 282	\$2 276	\$2 117	\$2 400	\$1 842	\$2 256	\$2 454	—	\$2 189	\$1 997	\$2 670	\$1 949	\$2 207
Mean income deficit	\$1 780	\$1 625	\$1 721	\$1 915	\$1 860	\$1 654	\$1 412	—	\$1 420	\$2 086	\$1 142	\$1 648	\$1 949
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.7	16.5	10.6	14.1	18.5	14.8	22.7	—	10.6	—	—	11.7	16.8
Mean size of family	4.66	4.48	4.29	5.03	3.98	4.45	4.54	—	3.80	4.81	4.12	4.26	4.89
With related children under 18 years	1 676	455	458	763	47	283	98	—	75	30	48	138	129
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.30	3.22	3.13	3.46	2.64	3.12	3.54	—	3.23	3.47	2.67	3.12	3.4
With related children under 6 years	998	298	297	403	31	191	54	—	58	18	20	97	86
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.84	1.85	1.79	1.88	1.16	1.80	2.50	—	1.66	—	—	2.03	1.84
Families with female head	907	314	260	333	44	185	72	—	31	19	35	87	62
With related children under 18 years	808	279	232	297	30	181	55	—	31	16	29	75	59
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.13	3.07	3.13	3.20	2.50	2.85	3.85	—	3.81	—	2.98	3.19	3.85
With related children under 6 years	499	172	150	177	14	122	23	—	27	8	8	46	54
Percent in labor force	56.7	58.1	63.3	49.7	—	68.9	—	—	55.6	—	—	65.2	70.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.78	1.94	1.80	1.60	—	1.74	—	—	1.44	—	—	1.91	2.00
Family heads	2 019	528	613	878	65	304	132	—	123	43	58	188	149
Percent 65 years and over	15.0	14.4	21.4	10.9	27.7	10.5	15.9	—	21.1	39.5	12.1	28.2	15.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	889	170	249	470	15	95	51	—	66	10	16	69	67
Percent in labor force	83.4	87.1	80.3	83.6	—	82.1	100.0	—	74.2	—	—	88.4	77.6
Unrelated individuals	1 028	274	328	426	58	124	75	—	41	43	45	120	57
Percent of all unrelated individuals	62.6	54.3	61.9	70.2	86.6	48.8	46.3	—	43.6	61.4	68.2	75.0	55.3
Mean income	\$709	\$680	\$782	\$672	\$480	\$934	\$486	—	\$652	\$677	\$1 202	\$716	\$838
Mean income deficit	\$1 121	\$1 154	\$1 053	\$1 152	\$1 310	\$924	\$1 353	—	\$1 194	\$1 172	\$619	\$1 128	\$995
Percent receiving public assistance income	16.1	14.6	16.5	16.9	—	18.5	10.7	—	14.4	—	—	20.0	15.8
Percent 65 years and over	38.4	47.8	36.0	34.3	74.1	32.3	53.3	—	43.9	20.9	33.3	42.5	22.8
Persons	10 437	2 638	2 959	4 840	317	1 477	674	—	508	280	291	920	784
Percent of all persons	48.1	45.6	40.5	56.1	48.5	48.6	50.8	—	37.7	28.4	29.1	55.1	40.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.2	9.4	12.4	7.2	6.9	8.5	12.0	—	11.8	12.0	16.9	16.2	7.9
Percent 65 years and over	8.6	9.4	11.4	6									

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Harrison County					Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION									
Male, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	844	459	315	271	109	185	844	459	480
Civilian labor force	625	309	234	206	78	145	625	309	380
Employed	613	294	226	206	78	127	625	294	353
Unemployed	12	255	200	200	78	120	613	255	331
Not in labor force	219	39	26	6	—	7	12	39	22
	219	150	81	65	31	40	219	150	100
Female, 16 years old and over									
Labor force	999	505	417	271	144	239	999	515	593
Civilian labor force	487	188	186	70	57	123	487	192	332
Employed	487	188	186	70	57	123	487	192	332
Unemployed	445	174	186	70	50	98	445	178	286
Not in labor force	42	14	—	—	7	25	42	14	46
Married women in labor force, husband present	512	317	231	201	87	116	512	323	261
With own children under 6 years	181	91	104	63	23	42	181	91	149
With own children under 6 years	68	39	9	35	3	32	68	39	74
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 058	429	386	270	128	218	1 058	433	617
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	45	19	14	4	7	19	45	19	81
Managers and administrators, except farm	37	5	7	—	3	—	37	5	10
Sales workers	—	2	13	5	—	—	—	2	6
Clerical and kindred workers	49	34	—	10	—	7	49	34	43
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	83	15	49	45	30	8	83	15	76
Operatives, except transport	154	65	78	35	18	19	154	69	57
Transport equipment operatives	85	26	26	9	6	19	85	26	34
Laborers, except farm	181	118	81	97	19	13	181	118	102
Farm workers	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	6	—
Service workers, except private household	225	96	38	56	16	84	225	96	164
Private household workers	199	43	80	9	29	40	199	43	44
Female employed, 16 years old and over	445	174	186	70	50	98	445	178	286
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	33	19	14	—	7	7	33	19	51
Managers and administrators, except farm	17	5	—	—	—	—	17	5	10
Sales workers	—	—	13	5	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	22	24	—	10	—	—	22	24	37
Operatives, including transport	57	22	62	4	5	5	57	26	28
Other blue-collar workers	9	9	—	9	—	—	9	9	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	134	55	17	33	9	43	134	55	110
Private household workers	173	40	80	9	29	34	173	40	44
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969									
All families	718	361	274	201	75	171	718	365	421
Less than \$1,000	73	38	30	—	3	25	73	38	44
\$1,000 to \$1,999	123	35	48	4	5	12	123	39	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	110	20	51	30	8	18	110	20	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	90	45	18	57	8	6	90	45	66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	89	42	22	69	10	20	89	42	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	42	30	22	15	7	16	42	30	12
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	59	47	16	4	30	33	59	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	58	32	12	5	8	13	58	32	27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	32	4	5	5	—	5	32	4	27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	20	—	19	—	—	5	20	—	21
\$10,000 or more	48	56	—	—	22	21	48	56	99
Median income: Families	\$3 589	\$5 017	\$3 444	\$4 138	\$5 500	\$5 281	\$3 589	\$4 964	\$5 708
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 719	\$3 889	\$2 894	\$4 058	\$3 875	\$3 600	\$2 719	\$3 852	\$4 083
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	25.9	16.3	15.0	10.0	14.7	18.1	25.9	16.2	14.7
.50 to .74	15.6	12.5	20.1	27.9	2.7	6.4	15.6	13.4	10.2
.75 to .99	12.4	11.1	21.9	27.9	9.3	13.5	12.4	11.0	10.5
1.00 to 1.24	9.3	15.8	13.1	15.4	2.7	9.4	9.3	15.6	11.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.1	8.3	4.7	18.9	22.7	4.1	8.1	8.2	3.3
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	18.3	10.9	—	26.7	14.0	13.5	18.1	9.0
2.00 or more	15.2	17.7	14.2	—	21.3	34.5	15.2	17.5	40.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	387	144	156	132	20	65	387	148	149
Percent of all families	53.9	39.9	56.9	65.7	26.7	38.0	53.9	40.5	35.4
Mean family income	\$2 157	\$2 342	\$2 326	\$3 595	...	\$1 842	\$2 157	\$2 319	\$2 207
Mean income deficit	\$2 005	\$2 159	\$1 528	\$1 596	...	\$1 860	\$2 005	\$2 122	\$1 949
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.7	11.1	19.2	11.4	—	18.5	14.7	10.8	16.8
Mean size of family	4.74	5.04	4.35	6.73	...	3.98	4.74	4.96	4.89
With related children under 18 years	347	119	109	132	17	47	347	119	129
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.40	3.40	2.74	4.45	...	2.64	3.40	3.40	3.64
With related children under 6 years	218	49	24	87	11	31	218	49	86
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	1.47	...	2.70	...	1.16	1.70	1.47	1.84
Families with female head	190	44	58	12	5	44	190	48	62
With related children under 18 years	172	41	43	12	5	30	172	41	59
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.12	3.80	2.63	...	...	2.50	3.12	3.80	3.85
With related children under 6 years	113	31	10	4	5	14	113	31	54
Percent in labor force	60.2	19.4	—	...	...	...	60.2	19.4	70.4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.55	...	...	...	1.71	1.55	2.00	
Family heads	387	144	156	132	20	65	387	148	149
Percent 65 years and over	7.2	11.8	26.3	5.3	...	27.7	7.2	11.5	15.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	181	80	69	113	12	15	181	80	67
Percent in labor force	82.3	80.0	89.9	93.8	...	...	82.3	80.0	77.6
Unrelated individuals	214	93	11	10	25	58	214	93	57
Percent of all unrelated individuals	63.9	86.9	35.5	...	69.4	86.6	63.9	86.9	55.3
Mean income	\$748	\$503	...	...	\$470	\$480	\$748	\$503	\$838
Mean income deficit	\$1 096	\$1 359	...	...	\$1 336	\$1 310	\$1 096	\$1 359	\$995
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.5	40.9	—	—	—	—	6.5	40.9	15.8
Percent 65 years and over	37.4	17.2	...	...	60.0	74.1	37.4	17.2	22.8
Persons	2 047	819	690	898	113	317	2 047	827	786
Percent of all persons	59.7	45.1	56.8	74.0	26.4	48.5	59.7	45.3	40.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.4	12.2	10.1	1.6	11.5	6.9	6.4	12.1	7.9
Percent 65 years and over	6.1	6.6	9.7	3.2	15.9	21.5	6.1	7.3	6.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	50.0	68.5	55.2	34.5	...	25.0	50.0	61.7	73.5
Related children under 18 years	1 148	423	352	559	74	111	1 148	423	440
Percent living with both parents	36.0	54.4	40.6	78.5	67.6	36.0	36.0	54.4	35.9
Households	498	212	167	61	32	87	498	216	202
Percent of all households	54.0	49.6	54.8	59.8	40.0	47.3	54.0	50.1	41.6
Owner occupied	198	106	95	37	28	31	198	110	100
Mean value of unit	\$8 100	\$7 700	\$7 400	\$13 900	\$5 800	\$9 800	\$8 100	\$7 700	\$8 500
Renter occupied	300	106	72	24	4	56	300	106	102
Mean gross rent	\$45	\$51	\$31	...	...	\$60	\$45	\$51	\$55
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	26.1	24.1	2.4	—	37.5	17.2	26.1	25.5	10.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Harrison County				
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance
AGE BY SEX				
Male, all ages				
1	271	702	308	261
Under 5 years	100	54	46	-
3 and 4 years	38	13	25	-
5 to 9 years	180	88	31	61
5 years	29	29	-	-
6 years	33	12	4	17
10 to 14 years	119	58	26	35
14 years	10	5	5	-
15 to 19 years	130	77	15	38
15 years	7	7	-	-
16 years	15	5	-	10
17 years	7	-	7	-
18 years	36	12	8	16
19 years	65	53	-	12
20 to 24 years	209	161	29	19
20 years	40	40	-	-
21 years	61	45	8	8
25 to 34 years	173	93	50	30
35 to 44 years	182	65	60	57
45 to 54 years	101	69	16	16
55 to 59 years	20	7	8	5
60 to 64 years	28	7	21	-
65 to 74 years	20	14	6	-
75 years and over	9	9	-	-
Female, all ages				
1	166	543	377	246
Under 5 years	128	53	51	24
3 and 4 years	50	18	20	12
5 to 9 years	205	98	63	44
5 years	30	15	15	6
6 years	63	49	8	6
10 to 14 years	98	36	37	25
14 years	12	5	7	-
15 to 19 years	115	50	34	31
15 years	27	14	13	-
16 years	19	11	8	-
17 years	20	6	6	8
18 years	30	6	7	17
19 years	19	13	-	6
20 to 24 years	121	75	30	16
20 years	26	20	-	6
21 years	39	27	7	5
25 to 34 years	211	115	60	36
35 to 44 years	144	53	41	50
45 to 54 years	62	24	18	20
55 to 59 years	29	-	29	-
60 to 64 years	14	14	-	-
65 to 74 years	23	16	7	-
75 years and over	16	9	7	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
All persons				
2	437	1 245	685	507
In households	2 197	1 026	677	494
Head of household	593	301	171	121
Head of family	559	279	164	116
Primary individual	34	22	7	5
Wife of head	555	276	164	115
Other relative of head	1 030	449	323	258
Not related to head	19	-	19	-
In group quarters	240	219	8	13
Persons per household	3.70	3.41	3.96	4.08
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
All households				
593	301	171	121	
Male primary individual	22	17	-	5
Female primary individual	12	5	7	-
Husband-wife households	547	267	164	116
Households with other male head	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	12	12	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons, 16 to 21 years old				
377	238	51	88	
Not attending school	254	215	15	24
Not high school graduates	31	25	-	6
Percent of total	8.2	10.5	-	6.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons, 25 years old and over				
1 032	495	323	214	
No school years completed	14	-	14	-
Elementary:				
1 to 4 years	21	15	-	6
5 to 7 years	56	40	6	10
8 years	93	43	35	15
High school:				
1 to 3 years	188	88	58	42
4 years	379	182	129	68
College:				
1 to 3 years	178	96	51	31
4 years or more	103	31	30	42
Median school years completed	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.5
Percent high school graduates	64.0	62.4	65.0	65.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965				
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹				
2 209	1 138	588	483	
Same house as in 1970	531	194	218	119
Different house:				
In central city of this SMSA	144	83	47	14
In other part of this SMSA	108	-	62	46
Outside this SMSA	960	529	205	226
North and West	406	185	117	104
South	554	344	88	122
Abroad	336	256	24	56

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Harrison County			
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION				
Male, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	865	495	205	165
Civilian labor force	753	447	184	122
Employed	314	103	116	95
Unemployed	306	95	116	95
Not in labor force	8	8	-	-
Not in labor force	112	48	21	43
Female, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	708	342	213	153
Civilian labor force	236	125	62	49
Employed	204	93	62	49
Unemployed	183	72	62	49
Not in labor force	21	21	-	-
Not in labor force	472	217	151	104
Married women in labor force, husband present	155	82	41	32
With own children under 6 years	49	23	26	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	489	167	178	144
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	92	34	16	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	-	31	10
Sales workers	18	-	6	12
Clerical and kindred workers	117	24	61	32
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	57	30	14	13
Operatives, except transport	36	20	8	8
Transport equipment operatives	14	6	8	-
Laborers, except farm	34	14	5	15
Farm workers	6	-	-	6
Service workers, except private household	53	32	15	6
Private household workers	21	7	14	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	183	72	62	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	20	-	16
Sales workers	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	85	19	41	25
Operatives, including transport	8	-	-	8
Other blue-collar workers	5	5	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	28	21	7	-
Private household workers	21	7	14	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969				
All families				
Less than \$1,000	559	279	164	116
\$1,000 to \$1,999	24	14	-	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	25	25	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	13	-	7
\$4,000 to \$4,999	37	21	8	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	37	23	8	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	78	35	43	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	45	29	7	9
\$8,000 to \$8,999	47	32	9	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	33	7	15	11
\$10,000 or more	51	6	33	12
Median income: Families	\$7 287	\$6 293	\$8 467	\$9 083
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 384	\$3 468	\$7 524	\$8 273
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Percent of families with incomes:				
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.6	9.7	-	8.6
.50 to .74	2.1	4.3	-	-
.75 to .99	3.9	2.5	4.9	6.0
1.00 to 1.24	7.3	8.6	-	14.7
1.25 to 1.49	11.8	14.7	15.2	-
1.50 to 1.99	20.6	21.1	26.8	10.3
2.00 or more	47.6	39.1	53.0	60.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Families				
Percent of all families	71	46	8	17
Mean family income	\$496	\$1 062	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 960	\$1 678	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-	-
Mean size of family	3.46	2.54	...	...
With related children under 18 years	57	32	8	17
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.86	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	21	13	8	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	12	12	-	-
With related children under 18 years	12	12	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	7	7	-	-
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...
Family heads	71	46	8	17
Percent 65 years and over	8.5	13.0	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	39	22	-	17
Percent in labor force	82.1	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals				
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30	11	14	5
Mean income	56.6	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...
Persons				
Percent of all persons	276	128	62	86
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.6	12.5	9.2	17.4
Percent 65 years and over	2.2	4.7	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	9.1	8.6	22.6	-
Related children under 18 years	108	44	31	33
Percent living with both parents	76.9	43.2	...	100.0
Households				
Percent of all households	80	50	8	22
Owner occupied	14.9	18.1	5.3	20.2
Mean value of unit	23	6	-	17
Renter occupied	...	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	57	44	8	5
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$85	\$89	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Harrison County				Biloxi								
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balace	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All housing units	41 541	13 737	13 773	14 031	729	1 215	1 839	944	343	1 567	1 016	701	742
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	48	32	9	7	2	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	2
All year-round housing units	41 493	13 705	13 764	14 024	727	1 215	1 839	944	343	1 566	1 016	701	740
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	22 799	5 553	7 838	9 408	359	537	717	466	76	555	328	381	24
Cooperative and condominium.....	88	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	19 814	5 022	6 635	8 157	359	437	477	318	74	553	321	377	22
Negro.....	2 945	518	1 189	1 238	—	100	239	148	2	2	5	2	2
Renter occupied.....	14 689	7 051	4 603	3 035	289	546	982	406	203	792	619	268	705
White.....	11 696	5 895	3 701	2 100	286	430	365	201	197	779	532	263	664
Negro.....	2 899	1 113	863	923	1	114	616	205	5	8	64	1	33
Vacant year-round.....	4 005	1 101	1 323	1 581	79	132	140	72	64	219	69	52	11
For sale only.....	567	90	188	289	6	2	5	3	5	7	4	1	—
Vacant less than 6 months.....	466	68	148	250	2	—	3	—	4	5	—	—	—
Median price asked.....	\$18 000	\$17 700	\$17 000	\$18 600	\$7 900	—	—	—	\$37 500	\$16 300	—	—	—
For rent.....	1 817	631	683	503	44	85	95	26	28	124	45	30	5
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1 137	410	451	278	17	38	63	9	21	94	32	22	5
Median rent asked.....	\$73	\$73	\$83	\$62	\$55	\$62	\$49	\$59	\$66	\$98	\$63	\$68	\$117
Other.....	1 621	380	452	789	29	45	40	43	31	88	20	21	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	2 361	419	706	1 236	41	59	125	105	21	6	17	5	6
Owner occupied.....	1 033	118	245	670	22	22	31	21	2	2	5	1	—
Negro.....	401	49	126	226	—	11	23	11	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	1 000	253	364	383	12	33	76	72	16	3	10	4	6
Negro.....	674	159	262	253	—	18	61	66	1	3	4	—	1
Vacant year-round.....	328	48	97	183	7	4	18	12	3	1	2	—	—
For sale only.....	21	4	6	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	148	20	42	86	4	3	10	7	2	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1 331	279	367	685	24	36	90	43	11	11	15	3	11
Access only through other living quarters.....	12	4	5	3	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	434	171	146	117	7	18	38	14	15	39	4	8	8
2 rooms.....	1 527	800	416	311	50	111	83	61	49	194	54	45	6
3 rooms.....	5 051	2 277	1 584	1 190	124	262	385	197	128	359	158	104	72
4 rooms.....	9 546	3 455	3 063	3 028	218	314	601	224	53	288	356	139	212
5 rooms.....	11 699	3 489	3 711	4 499	167	257	429	206	40	302	266	152	278
6 rooms.....	8 261	2 270	2 922	3 069	113	166	225	148	26	179	118	132	131
7 rooms.....	3 197	806	1 222	1 169	34	52	51	54	18	121	48	68	28
8 rooms.....	1 113	270	430	413	6	19	21	20	7	53	8	28	5
9 rooms or more.....	665	167	270	228	8	16	6	20	7	31	4	25	—
Median.....	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4	3.3	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.8
All occupied housing units	37 488	12 604	12 441	12 443	648	1 083	1 699	872	279	1 347	947	649	729
PERSONS													
1 person.....	5 337	1 987	1 932	1 418	142	219	316	166	108	364	147	76	4
2 persons.....	10 724	3 973	3 700	3 051	207	391	448	284	108	554	250	258	161
3 persons.....	6 768	2 275	2 319	2 174	97	182	282	137	38	187	196	133	168
4 persons.....	6 021	1 856	1 941	2 224	86	125	232	99	15	108	157	87	155
5 persons.....	4 011	1 220	1 204	1 587	45	78	161	61	5	64	94	51	142
6 persons or more.....	4 627	1 293	1 345	1 989	71	88	260	125	5	70	103	44	99
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.7
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.8
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.9	3.0	2.2	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	746	235	377	134	4	20	42	35	6	27	7	12	1
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	33 225	11 342	11 265	10 618	573	966	1 381	738	268	1 290	828	614	637
1.01 to 1.50.....	3 055	920	849	1 286	61	76	210	76	4	40	96	22	78
1.51 or more.....	1 208	342	327	539	14	41	108	58	7	17	23	13	14
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	3 820	1 197	1 061	1 562	72	113	292	116	9	56	115	35	89
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	19 037	4 717	7 096	7 224	319	459	664	404	52	499	301	353	—
Less than \$5,000.....	1 170	172	408	590	18	33	46	30	2	5	9	3	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	1 893	397	630	666	45	76	129	80	3	6	24	8	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	2 066	600	739	727	58	103	172	74	3	32	47	21	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 706	1 441	1 797	1 468	112	148	219	138	8	167	108	99	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4 453	912	1 735	1 804	47	48	68	49	8	116	52	62	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2 211	525	728	958	19	24	19	18	7	70	28	57	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 750	386	627	737	9	14	9	13	11	47	19	59	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	662	166	285	211	11	5	2	1	4	28	7	17	—
\$50,000 or more.....	328	118	147	63	—	8	—	1	6	28	7	17	—
Median.....	\$14 900	\$14 000	\$14 900	\$15 400	\$11 300	\$10 500	\$9 800	\$10 600	\$21 400	\$16 400	\$12 900	\$18 400	—
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	14 365	6 987	4 577	2 801	288	546	973	382	199	787	617	267	703
Less than \$30.....	913	350	237	326	67	27	164	20	5	7	32	6	—
\$30 to \$39.....	771	286	256	229	29	53	129	37	6	2	25	1	—
\$40 to \$59.....	2 769	1 075	881	813	84	154	402	139	37	74	120	22	9
\$60 to \$79.....	2 408	1 224	856	328	61	186	149	98	113	166	175	116	—
\$80 to \$99.....	1 564	771	606	187	16	65	61	22	7	140	42	74	—
\$100 to \$149.....	2 818	1 176	1 174	468	5	27	16	12	7	254	32	34	73
\$150 to \$199.....	683	333	265	85	—	1	—	—	—	81	—	3	—
\$200 to \$249.....	113	85	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	28	22	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	2 298	1 665	276	357	26	33	52	39	12	29	191	11	619
Median.....	\$72	\$75	\$78	\$56	\$49	\$62	\$47	\$57	\$66	\$98	\$64	\$77	\$112

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Biloxi—Con.				Gulfport								
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0014.99	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All housing units	1 617	11	1 611	1 382	1 525	—	1 189	1 259	2 093	82	1 521	1 838	98
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	1	6	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 617	11	1 610	1 376	1 520	—	1 188	1 259	2 093	82	1 521	1 838	98
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	551	—	987	572	595	—	761	1 072	1 189	59	1 053	861	12
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	546	—	972	566	593	—	711	1 070	974	58	885	715	11
Negro.....	—	—	15	3	—	—	49	2	214	1	165	145	1
Renter occupied.....	1 013	9	539	680	725	—	374	141	676	14	361	785	63
White.....	972	9	525	672	717	—	331	140	563	13	282	616	59
Negro.....	34	—	9	3	—	—	42	1	111	1	79	162	3
Vacant year-round.....	53	2	84	124	200	—	53	46	228	9	107	192	23
For sale only.....	1	—	44	12	10	—	13	19	44	1	45	10	1
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	7	5	—	12	18	38	—	44	6	—
Median price asked.....	—	—	\$20 200	\$9 300	\$19 200	—	\$25 700	\$29 300	\$16 000	—	\$18 400	\$6 800	—
For rent.....	47	2	27	73	138	—	24	12	130	4	57	87	10
Vacant less than 2 months.....	43	—	22	43	68	—	21	3	105	—	43	77	8
Median rent asked.....	\$93	—	\$115	\$129	\$131	—	\$95	\$100	\$105	—	\$53	\$71	\$74
Other.....	5	—	13	39	52	—	16	15	54	4	5	95	12
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	25	—	7	2	15	—	39	9	81	9	39	152	39
Owner occupied.....	7	—	4	1	2	—	12	4	46	7	25	41	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	20	—	10	18	—
Renter occupied.....	18	—	3	—	10	—	25	5	27	2	14	87	27
Negro.....	2	—	3	—	—	—	17	—	12	—	10	70	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	8	—	—	24	12
For sale only.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	4	—	—	10	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	13	1	3	18	1	—	20	5	27	2	15	88	31
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room.....	12	—	3	5	9	—	3	2	4	1	2	55	31
2 rooms.....	55	—	26	66	43	—	6	3	37	2	22	95	10
3 rooms.....	128	1	93	266	300	—	67	9	227	4	115	303	30
4 rooms.....	352	2	242	454	414	—	193	34	538	24	296	509	12
5 rooms.....	499	3	577	313	319	—	320	324	561	28	567	406	2
6 rooms.....	444	3	409	176	207	—	354	415	424	19	354	323	3
7 rooms.....	89	—	184	59	102	—	185	273	197	4	123	95	2
8 rooms.....	30	—	49	24	72	—	41	112	67	—	29	28	4
9 rooms or more.....	8	2	27	13	54	—	19	87	38	—	13	24	4
Median.....	5.0	5.3	5.3	4.3	4.5	—	5.5	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.1	4.4	2.8
All occupied housing units	1 564	9	1 526	1 252	1 320	—	1 135	1 213	1 865	73	1 414	1 646	75
PERSONS													
1 person.....	108	2	135	200	295	—	83	73	225	12	176	357	44
2 persons.....	392	2	384	534	531	—	240	276	571	17	425	559	17
3 persons.....	301	2	286	266	227	—	220	254	388	10	280	271	8
4 persons.....	340	—	314	138	133	—	237	307	290	19	235	217	1
5 persons.....	235	2	222	60	71	—	188	151	199	9	139	122	2
6 persons or more.....	188	1	185	54	63	—	167	152	192	6	159	120	3
Median, all occupied units.....	3.4	2.8	3.4	2.3	2.2	—	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.3	1.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	—	3.4	2.5	2.2	—	3.8	3.4	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.6	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.2	—	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.3	1.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	25	—	16	40	65	—	19	2	62	2	22	58	3
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 440	9	1 400	1 198	1 257	—	1 033	1 163	1 691	69	1 278	1 499	70
1.01 to 1.50.....	110	—	105	42	57	—	83	46	121	4	96	92	2
1.51 or more.....	14	—	21	12	6	—	19	4	53	—	40	55	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	122	—	126	54	63	—	95	50	159	3	130	125	4
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	492	—	820	351	510	—	681	1 060	1 084	44	965	718	9
Less than \$5,000.....	8	—	14	4	5	—	8	3	74	3	56	73	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	5	—	11	10	12	—	15	7	96	3	77	92	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	23	—	25	42	20	—	18	5	114	11	120	129	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	213	—	151	77	103	—	95	115	273	12	319	243	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	143	—	247	72	108	—	300	271	238	11	293	135	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	67	—	164	52	75	—	168	217	90	3	44	28	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	32	—	126	47	68	—	59	256	135	1	39	14	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	—	56	23	57	—	17	129	49	—	13	4	2
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	26	24	62	—	1	57	15	—	4	—	2
Median.....	\$14 900	—	\$19 400	\$16 000	\$20 500	—	\$18 300	\$23 000	\$14 700	\$12 100	\$13 400	\$11 100	\$32 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 008	5	534	678	721	—	370	138	672	13	357	784	63
Less than \$30.....	8	—	7	7	15	—	7	1	30	—	18	60	—
\$30 to \$39.....	2	—	1	4	4	—	2	1	29	—	39	62	5
\$40 to \$59.....	19	—	6	—	59	—	10	2	97	1	65	186	19
\$60 to \$79.....	72	2	32	54	97	—	37	4	82	3	84	216	18
\$80 to \$99.....	173	—	67	92	143	—	58	11	48	1	55	114	—
\$100 to \$149.....	228	3	234	251	218	—	168	90	279	6	64	88	10
\$150 to \$199.....	24	—	41	182	140	—	26	15	69	—	3	4	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	2	52	19	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	481	—	143	29	25	—	20	11	36	2	29	54	7
Median.....	\$99	\$110	\$113	\$129	\$106	—	\$109	\$116	\$105	\$103	\$70	\$65	\$68

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Gulfport—Con.					Balance of Harrison County							
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
All housing units	1 068	1 315	202	369	1 214	2	203	1 326	524	38	1 341	1 044	645
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	1 065	1 315	202	369	1 214	2	203	1 326	524	38	1 341	1 044	644
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	585	685	156	217	593	...	138	515	310	25	958	692	420
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	583	407	156	186	286	...	137	112	4	25	913	692	385
Negro	1	276	—	31	304	...	—	403	306	—	42	—	35
Renter occupied	329	508	36	115	476	...	51	626	142	11	266	220	101
White	325	253	36	96	270	...	50	68	4	11	253	214	96
Negro	2	252	—	18	189	...	1	557	138	—	9	1	5
Vacant year-round	151	122	10	37	145	...	14	185	72	2	117	132	123
For sale only	11	11	3	7	13	...	2	5	14	1	36	26	14
Vacant less than 6 months	5	6	...	7	4	...	...	—	11	...	34	21	14
Median price asked	\$13 100	\$7 100	...	\$15 800	\$6 800	...	...	...	\$5000—	...	\$15 900	\$16 500	\$20 800
For rent	76	64	4	6	71	...	7	130	40	—	35	51	21
Vacant less than 2 months	32	31	...	5	52	...	5	49	38	—	28	23	—
Median rent asked	\$78	\$48	...	\$60	\$87	...	\$74	\$47	\$47	—	\$45	\$118	\$134
Other	64	47	3	24	61	...	5	50	18	1	46	55	88
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	16	205	5	21	76	...	4	327	105	1	34	13	10
Owner occupied	8	50	4	10	36	...	1	100	47	1	24	11	6
Negro	—	40	—	7	23	...	—	83	47	—	10	—	5
Renter occupied	8	126	—	6	27	...	3	154	46	—	9	2	3
Negro .....	...	123	—	6	21	...	—	144	46	—	1	—	1
Vacant year-round	—	29	1	5	13	...	—	73	12	—	1	—	1
For sale only	—	2	...	—	3	...	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	21	—	2	1	...	—	60	6	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	122	2	5	39	...	1	260	79	—	12	9	5
Access only through other living quarters	1	2	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	11	19	1	3	5	...	—	46	6	—	3	3	1
2 rooms	63	65	3	5	62	...	2	121	27	1	5	4	8
3 rooms	140	195	10	15	169	...	34	277	67	5	58	88	46
4 rooms	186	358	53	60	386	...	47	337	110	10	213	158	115
5 rooms	288	314	79	179	324	...	67	286	150	9	499	296	137
6 rooms	251	242	35	97	198	...	32	167	103	10	386	285	137
7 rooms	79	83	15	8	56	...	14	54	39	2	123	127	93
8 rooms	31	30	5	1	10	...	6	27	17	—	40	54	55
9 rooms or more	16	9	1	1	4	...	1	11	5	1	14	29	52
Median	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.5	...	4.8	4.1	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.6
All occupied housing units	914	1 193	192	332	1 069	...	189	1 141	452	36	1 224	912	521
PERSONS													
1 person	214	255	21	34	143	...	26	255	79	6	92	129	79
2 persons	324	361	31	65	283	...	56	257	76	10	239	309	159
3 persons	160	203	42	67	189	...	29	188	70	5	225	171	77
4 persons	104	152	39	56	151	...	38	128	60	12	290	139	86
5 persons	55	77	20	61	110	...	19	103	44	1	191	81	60
6 persons or more	57	145	39	49	193	...	21	210	123	2	187	83	60
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.4	3.6	3.1	3.1	...	2.9	2.8	3.5	2.9	3.7	2.6	2.8
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.5	3.8	3.5	3.2	...	2.9	2.9	3.7	2.4	3.7	2.7	2.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.5	3.0	...	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.6	3.6	2.4	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	25	58	6	5	50	...	3	17	11	—	10	17	3
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	858	1 047	162	284	854	...	176	877	333	35	1 073	878	488
1.01 to 1.50	43	91	24	38	152	...	10	145	73	—	125	26	21
1.51 or more	13	55	6	10	63	...	3	119	46	1	26	8	12
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	54	107	30	42	199	...	12	207	97	1	146	33	31
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	540	637	123	198	527	...	88	450	283	22	906	662	391
Less than \$5,000	1	98	5	13	69	...	5	87	66	6	25	5	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	33	157	11	16	110	...	2	124	53	2	35	14	14
\$7,500 to \$9,999	55	115	22	10	119	...	4	87	45	3	67	33	30
\$10,000 to \$14,999	192	163	58	89	134	...	14	95	40	6	241	159	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999	140	73	21	67	78	...	15	31	59	4	320	184	47
\$20,000 to \$24,999	70	17	4	—	12	...	20	13	9	—	155	126	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999	41	7	1	2	2	...	17	10	9	—	53	105	108
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	2	—	—	3	...	8	2	1	1	6	32	44
\$50,000 or more	5	2	—	1	—	...	3	1	1	—	4	4	25
Median	\$14 700	\$8 900	\$11 600	\$13 100	\$9 300	...	\$21 000	\$7 900	\$8 800	\$10 000	\$16 300	\$18 000	\$23 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	329	506	34	115	475	...	48	586	142	11	264	219	101
Less than \$30	5	66	2	2	31	...	2	152	18	—	5	1	11
\$30 to \$39	10	58	2	2	34	...	2	109	21	—	6	2	5
\$40 to \$59	47	195	9	34	143	...	3	194	68	3	73	43	28
\$60 to \$79	96	89	6	19	85	...	7	84	11	4	23	34	6
\$80 to \$99	59	37	8	7	65	...	4	13	4	—	28	27	7
\$100 to \$149	91	25	6	35	94	...	21	13	4	3	100	74	12
\$150 to \$199	4	—	—	—	—	...	1	1	—	—	11	7	6
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent	17	36	1	16	22	...	8	20	16	1	18	31	19
Median	\$80	\$49	\$74	\$67	\$64	...	\$103	\$42	\$46	\$75	\$90	\$88	\$57

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harrison County—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
All housing units	868	1 564	1 856	1 970	925	1 725	1 217	1 392	1 408	726	1 252
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	1	4	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	868	1 563	1 852	1 970	925	1 724	1 217	1 391	1 408	726	1 252
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	454	1 104	1 326	1 407	762	1 295	539	899	574	466	618
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	82	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	285	927	1 324	1 404	742	1 205	439	848	170	160	311
Negro.....	169	173	1	—	20	89	100	49	404	306	304
Renter occupied.....	181	334	275	382	157	289	546	425	640	178	487
White.....	94	272	273	380	122	263	430	381	81	40	281
Negro.....	87	60	2	2	35	26	114	43	558	138	189
Vacant year-round.....	233	125	251	181	6	140	132	67	194	82	147
For sale only.....	6	29	87	57	—	12	2	15	6	17	14
Vacant less than 6 months.....	5	23	84	46	—	10	—	13	1	13	5
Median price asked.....	...	\$18 500	\$19 600	\$21 700	—	\$6 300	...	\$25 600	\$7 100	\$5000—	\$7 000
For rent.....	33	39	53	59	6	29	85	31	134	44	71
Vacant less than 2 months.....	5	28	44	28	5	25	38	26	53	40	52
Median rent asked.....	\$130	\$47	\$165	\$63	\$80	\$60	\$62	\$86	\$48	\$47	\$87
Other.....	194	57	111	65	—	99	45	21	54	21	62
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	43	92	76	84	118	328	60	43	336	110	77
Owner occupied.....	34	68	44	53	74	206	23	13	107	51	37
Negro.....	23	14	—	—	10	34	11	7	84	47	23
Renter occupied.....	7	19	19	19	44	58	33	28	156	46	27
Negro.....	5	6	—	—	30	18	18	17	145	46	21
Vacant year-round.....	2	5	13	12	—	64	4	2	73	13	13
For sale only.....	—	—	1	1	—	4	—	—	1	5	3
For rent.....	—	4	3	2	—	11	3	1	60	6	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	22	31	25	32	56	152	37	21	262	81	39
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
ROOMS											
1 room.....	9	12	13	5	3	15	19	3	47	7	5
2 rooms.....	22	16	16	37	19	33	111	8	123	30	63
3 rooms.....	110	109	55	173	70	98	262	101	281	77	174
4 rooms.....	248	291	252	539	233	475	314	240	361	163	396
5 rooms.....	261	564	816	604	301	509	257	387	314	229	333
6 rooms.....	141	375	429	417	200	387	166	386	186	138	208
7 rooms.....	37	144	193	132	68	143	52	199	58	54	58
8 rooms.....	20	34	55	39	26	39	20	47	27	22	10
9 rooms or more.....	20	18	23	24	5	25	16	20	11	6	5
Median.....	4.7	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.2	5.4	4.2	4.9	4.5
All occupied housing units	635	1 438	1 601	1 789	919	1 584	1 085	1 324	1 214	644	1 105
PERSONS											
1 person.....	120	118	85	134	108	185	221	109	267	100	149
2 persons.....	163	297	382	513	234	356	391	296	274	107	293
3 persons.....	87	211	336	351	173	251	182	249	198	112	194
4 persons.....	81	272	376	313	149	280	125	275	147	99	163
5 persons.....	64	213	229	237	118	227	78	207	112	64	111
6 persons or more.....	120	327	193	241	137	285	88	188	216	162	195
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.5	2.3	3.5	2.8	3.5	3.1
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.7	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.6	2.3	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	4.0	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.3	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	9	12	12	9	13	18	20	22	19	17	50
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	502	1 138	1 444	1 567	780	1 325	968	1 209	946	495	889
1.01 to 1.50.....	70	226	129	176	100	185	76	93	149	97	152
1.51 or more.....	63	74	28	46	39	74	41	22	119	52	64
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	118	274	147	207	104	185	111	107	210	127	200
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units ¹	408	812	1 144	1 026	349	682	460	769	494	406	549
Less than \$5,000.....	85	60	28	49	43	118	34	13	90	71	75
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	69	55	51	86	43	118	76	17	127	64	112
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	54	75	49	107	61	112	103	22	98	67	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	68	154	154	225	100	181	148	109	107	98	140
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	55	273	465	220	54	77	48	315	42	80	82
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	44	130	197	140	26	36	24	188	16	13	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	25	70	164	141	8	27	14	76	11	10	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	8	11	32	40	13	13	5	25	2	2	4
\$50,000 or more.....	—	2	4	18	1	—	8	4	1	1	—
Median.....	\$9 800	\$16 600	\$18 000	\$16 100	\$11 000	\$9 800	\$10 500	\$18 400	\$8 300	\$10 000	\$9 300
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ²	180	306	248	367	105	224	546	418	599	176	486
Less than \$30.....	49	55	2	11	4	16	27	9	152	20	31
\$30 to \$39.....	6	43	5	18	5	7	53	12	109	23	34
\$40 to \$49.....	79	99	22	87	23	91	154	27	195	77	146
\$50 to \$59.....	—	23	31	55	10	35	186	64	87	77	89
\$60 to \$99.....	—	11	18	53	12	10	65	62	14	12	65
\$100 to \$149.....	8	31	106	75	12	9	27	189	19	10	97
\$150 to \$199.....	1	6	34	16	—	2	1	27	1	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	32	38	29	52	39	54	33	28	22	17	23
Median.....	\$44	\$47	\$115	\$74	\$62	\$53	\$62	\$107	\$42	\$46	\$64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Harrison County				Biloxi								
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	41 548	13 753	13 773	14 022	733	1 244	1 835	944	325	1 572	1 016	742	747
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	34 454	9 845	11 444	13 165	542	954	1 209	800	120	630	571	634	544
2	2 376	1 336	690	350	26	113	96	70	29	146	265	61	163
3 and 4	1 235	703	404	128	44	92	205	50	74	131	44	4	-
5 to 49	2 810	1 531	900	379	121	60	325	19	102	189	136	43	40
50 or more	673	338	335	-	-	25	-	5	-	276	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	3 657	839	949	1 869	89	60	123	7	-	31	15	6	56
1965 to 1968	6 254	1 013	1 680	3 561	30	47	35	18	-	108	17	12	35
1960 to 1964	6 848	2 474	1 769	2 605	37	27	46	36	13	222	136	51	430
1950 to 1959	9 185	2 829	3 591	2 765	35	174	289	116	19	278	293	149	170
1940 to 1949	6 919	3 026	2 620	1 273	218	260	829	102	77	410	301	332	45
1939 or earlier	8 685	3 572	3 164	1 949	324	676	513	665	216	523	254	192	11
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	180	19	85	76	-	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	16 045	4 153	5 173	6 719	135	139	198	99	20	397	89	261	380
Built-in electric units	898	418	196	284	-	6	8	12	-	197	22	10	18
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	8 232	4 166	2 747	1 319	462	333	701	134	43	448	500	319	66
Other means or not heated	16 193	4 997	5 572	5 624	136	766	928	699	256	522	405	152	283
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	937	297	391	249	-	60	16	21	18	64	21	22	-
One-family houses with basement	679	169	302	208	-	28	16	21	3	22	17	77	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	11 284	2 916	3 639	4 729	123	106	89	122	61	313	89	166	53
With public water supply	34 830	13 137	13 181	8 512	732	1 227	1 830	938	321	1 594	1 010	728	742
With public sewer	26 082	10 820	9 830	5 432	725	1 213	1 785	890	321	1 587	987	715	705
With air conditioning	26 190	9 146	9 046	7 998	313	536	618	444	126	1 257	636	514	659
Room unit(s)	15 234	5 763	5 564	3 907	226	467	560	399	107	931	479	385	543
Central system	10 956	3 383	3 482	4 091	87	69	58	45	19	326	157	129	543
All occupied housing units	37 531	12 647	12 441	12 443	652	1 096	1 695	872	271	1 355	947	675	750
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	17 442	6 710	5 128	5 604	197	517	685	237	152	678	584	301	712
1965 to 1967	5 567	1 587	1 882	2 098	118	122	242	108	26	121	82	53	38
1960 to 1964	4 669	1 195	1 650	1 824	38	100	235	116	20	120	37	100	-
1950 to 1959	4 817	1 412	1 974	1 431	84	103	222	120	26	241	71	72	-
1949 or earlier	5 036	1 743	1 807	1 486	215	254	311	291	47	195	173	149	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	19 115	7 312	5 481	6 122	339	582	867	355	188	839	668	412	606
2	11 321	2 983	4 098	4 240	105	233	212	160	6	295	161	151	136
3 or more	2 073	441	913	719	10	28	21	10	8	64	-	43	8
None	5 022	1 911	1 749	1 362	198	253	595	347	69	157	118	69	-
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	14 340	6 987	4 565	2 788	265	566	1 006	352	175	762	619	305	707
Less than \$40	664	299	128	237	76	10	156	6	-	-	41	-	-
\$40 to \$59	1 974	820	670	484	79	152	309	98	32	29	69	11	34
\$60 to \$79	2 604	1 209	742	653	66	190	316	101	112	98	170	77	12
\$80 to \$99	1 892	995	652	245	16	130	133	56	21	170	107	105	5
\$100 to \$149	3 505	1 506	1 433	566	9	45	33	37	6	327	69	84	84
\$150 to \$199	1 260	501	561	198	-	13	-	-	-	105	-	11	-
\$200 to \$249	242	119	90	33	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-
\$250 or more	26	16	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
No cash rent	2 173	1 522	283	368	19	26	59	54	4	14	163	17	561
Median	\$89	\$88	\$98	\$74	\$52	\$72	\$60	\$68	\$70	\$110	\$73	\$91	\$107
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	14 340	6 987	4 565	2 788	265	566	1 006	352	175	762	619	305	707
Less than \$5,000	6 763	3 057	2 195	1 511	176	336	714	198	116	321	301	161	125
Less than 20 percent	930	455	259	216	41	73	173	32	23	-	57	16	23
20 to 24 percent	847	442	203	202	62	72	125	25	6	29	50	22	6
25 to 34 percent	1 270	589	366	315	21	87	144	33	23	72	52	45	17
35 percent or more	2 724	1 216	1 061	447	35	91	215	63	44	196	91	66	5
Not computed	992	355	306	331	17	13	57	45	20	24	51	12	74
Median	33.7	32.7	35.0+	30.5	23.1	26.9	27.1	30.9	33.3	35.0+	28.5	33.1	22.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 390	2 839	1 679	872	62	171	235	117	48	337	265	122	416
Less than 20 percent	2 607	1 195	901	511	47	126	215	76	42	183	124	70	56
20 to 24 percent	896	406	367	123	11	10	9	20	-	72	22	31	16
25 to 34 percent	685	284	255	146	-	10	-	9	6	63	-	10	-
35 percent or more	163	85	78	-	-	7	-	-	-	19	-	-	6
Not computed	1 039	869	78	92	4	18	11	12	-	-	119	11	338
Median	18.3	18.2	18.9	17.3	14.4	12.8	12.8	14.5	16.5	19.4	15.1	18.5	17.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 606	837	494	275	27	36	47	31	6	83	45	18	149
25 percent or more	40	14	15	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Not computed	362	344	18	-	4	4	4	13	-	-	20	-	132
Median	12.4	12.7	12.5	11.8	...	10.3	10.0-	...	...	13.7	10.0-	...	...
\$15,000 or more	581	254	197	130	-	23	10	6	5	21	8	4	17
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	104	84	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0	10.0-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Biloxi—Can.				Gulfport								
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0014.99	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 617	10	1 612	1 356	1 514	—	1 188	1 257	2 118	71	1 521	1 849	85
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 260	...	1 509	862	979	—	1 157	1 235	1 697	66	1 426	1 396	4
2	278	...	56	33	92	—	13	17	16	5	56	194	5
3 and 4	35	...	—	24	63	—	—	5	18	—	39	171	11
5 to 49	44	...	47	405	71	—	13	—	366	—	—	88	65
50 or more	—	...	—	32	309	—	5	—	21	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	151	...	110	191	61	—	104	33	189	5	182	98	10
1965 to 1968	85	...	302	324	386	—	252	182	250	9	105	105	19
1960 to 1964	641	...	639	196	110	—	409	211	295	41	144	89	—
1950 to 1959	560	...	412	328	211	—	299	744	891	5	392	300	—
1940 to 1949	124	...	73	255	276	—	71	78	326	5	432	608	15
1939 or earlier	56	...	76	62	470	—	53	9	167	6	266	649	41
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	—	...	—	5	15	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	690	...	1 002	737	728	—	901	890	934	35	499	245	18
Built-in electric units	19	...	22	104	35	—	—	11	20	5	17	47	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	454	...	343	359	347	—	100	319	408	25	331	281	—
Other means or not heated	454	...	245	151	389	—	187	33	756	6	674	1 276	67
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	18	...	25	32	38	—	4	48	108	6	45	80	—
One-family houses with basement	13	...	25	13	35	—	4	48	55	6	45	51	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	566	...	827	401	514	—	465	849	508	27	436	187	6
With public water supply	1 591	...	1 482	931	1 308	—	961	1 202	2 062	51	1 521	1 857	89
With public sewer	918	...	379	584	875	—	603	1 178	1 048	—	1 298	1 730	89
With air conditioning	1 413	...	1 430	1 194	1 310	—	1 022	1 200	1 442	57	1 044	920	20
Room unit(s)	759	...	708	620	740	—	556	448	670	44	724	801	—
Central system	654	...	722	574	570	—	466	752	772	13	320	119	20
All occupied housing units	1 564	...	1 524	1 235	1 309	—	1 129	1 225	1 867	63	1 414	1 656	72
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	967	...	819	856	684	—	566	285	861	24	439	636	37
1965 to 1967	200	...	339	138	184	—	182	250	282	7	206	235	13
1960 to 1964	134	...	209	80	110	—	222	236	254	17	236	223	—
1950 to 1959	223	...	131	119	101	—	104	436	307	7	298	168	8
1949 or earlier	40	...	26	42	230	—	55	18	163	8	235	394	14
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	932	...	778	735	690	—	396	258	816	26	784	896	14
2	527	...	593	404	424	—	599	736	716	25	395	350	6
3 or more	66	...	114	69	95	—	89	218	131	—	132	74	—
None	39	...	39	27	100	—	45	13	204	12	103	336	52
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	998	...	538	694	711	—	350	141	704	...	361	773	66
Less than \$40	10	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	...	9	21	—
\$40 to \$59	—	...	—	7	33	—	11	—	102	...	29	130	26
\$60 to \$79	29	...	21	17	39	—	23	—	91	...	92	187	16
\$80 to \$99	134	...	21	97	70	—	61	—	65	...	86	130	—
\$100 to \$149	351	...	243	218	312	—	97	71	232	...	121	234	5
\$150 to \$199	47	...	100	220	162	—	119	58	139	...	11	16	14
\$200 to \$249	—	...	11	89	57	—	14	—	14	...	—	5	—
\$250 or more	—	...	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	427	...	142	36	38	—	27	12	44	...	13	50	5
Median	\$113	...	\$133	\$147	\$117	—	\$134	\$147	\$124	...	\$90	\$83	\$73
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	998	...	538	694	711	—	350	141	704	...	361	773	66
Less than \$5,000	239	...	98	272	259	—	104	4	332	...	187	391	31
Less than 20 percent	10	...	—	7	6	—	7	—	47	...	26	61	—
20 to 24 percent	23	...	5	17	11	—	9	—	56	...	6	34	5
25 to 34 percent	44	...	29	22	21	—	5	—	33	...	43	63	11
35 percent or more	152	...	51	207	178	—	59	4	164	...	76	180	10
Not computed	10	...	13	19	43	—	24	—	32	...	36	53	5
Median	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0	35.0+	32.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	461	...	315	290	326	—	165	59	252	...	127	292	35
Less than 20 percent	116	...	77	63	143	—	27	20	112	...	85	195	21
20 to 24 percent	76	...	55	84	96	—	44	7	62	...	29	59	14
25 to 34 percent	46	...	48	92	45	—	70	27	53	...	—	30	—
35 percent or more	—	...	28	25	42	—	19	—	7	...	—	—	—
Not computed	223	...	107	26	—	—	5	5	18	...	13	8	—
Median	20.2	...	22.5	24.1	21.0	—	26.3	25.0	20.4	...	17.4	17.0	16.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	227	...	97	71	101	—	55	57	71	...	41	55	—
25 percent or more	—	...	—	10	5	—	—	—	10	...	—	—	—
Not computed	141	...	26	—	—	—	5	7	—	...	—	—	—
Median	13.3	...	13.2	18.0	13.0	—	14.0	16.2	14.1	...	10.0	10.1	—
\$15,000 or more	71	...	28	61	25	—	26	21	49	...	6	35	—
25 percent or more	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
Not computed	58	...	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	5	—
Median	...	...	...	11.7	...	—	12.5	...	11.3	...	...	10.0	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Gulfport — Con.					Balance of Harrison County							
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029
All year-round housing units	1 030	1 355	194	377	1 214	—	197	1 323	523	45	1 351	1 044	636
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	818	1 151	194	372	949	—	192	1 003	489	45	1 310	932	604
2.....	111	98	—	5	78	—	—	152	34	—	17	13	10
3 and 4.....	34	63	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	10	21	22
5 to 49.....	67	43	—	—	187	—	—	158	—	—	14	78	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970.....	5	62	17	117	66	—	28	183	31	—	116	49	45
1965 to 1968.....	26	—	23	19	304	—	45	237	61	4	485	190	130
1960 to 1964.....	63	82	51	146	128	—	55	196	65	19	319	261	107
1950 to 1959.....	178	266	40	47	218	—	39	359	213	6	147	330	136
1940 to 1949.....	211	300	37	22	239	—	5	221	43	5	181	113	36
1939 or earlier.....	547	645	26	26	259	—	25	127	110	11	103	101	182
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water.....	55	5	—	6	—	—	—	4	31	—	8	—	12
Warm air furnace.....	199	109	81	165	369	—	110	244	88	34	861	540	412
Built-in electric units.....	48	—	4	—	9	—	21	8	16	—	6	31	6
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	409	299	42	135	51	—	25	55	5	—	237	203	128
Other means or not heated.....	319	942	67	71	785	—	41	1 012	383	11	239	270	78
BASEMENT													
All units with basement.....	26	27	—	5	4	—	6	17	14	—	17	4	30
One-family houses with basement.....	26	27	—	5	—	—	6	12	14	—	11	4	24
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom.....	275	79	28	104	161	—	99	62	30	20	700	463	372
With public water supply.....	1 020	1 360	173	380	1 197	—	86	966	505	52	1 175	1 037	607
With public sewer.....	1 014	912	—	319	764	—	9	310	51	37	949	986	443
With air conditioning.....	820	386	124	237	464	—	170	246	80	43	1 014	865	509
Room unit(s).....	676	334	107	111	353	—	89	166	80	23	442	387	152
Central system.....	144	52	17	126	111	—	81	80	—	20	572	478	357
All occupied housing units	919	1 194	179	345	1 069	—	196	1 138	466	46	1 201	912	480
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970.....	330	423	70	234	539	—	81	537	119	—	511	350	136
1965 to 1967.....	104	185	30	34	170	—	21	151	78	14	326	223	141
1960 to 1964.....	101	90	40	39	82	—	51	158	74	11	150	122	65
1950 to 1959.....	183	175	13	25	149	—	37	155	135	—	101	145	68
1949 or earlier.....	201	321	26	13	129	—	6	137	60	21	113	72	70
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1.....	511	465	80	216	529	—	123	467	218	—	545	343	223
2.....	230	237	79	89	212	—	60	163	70	23	503	433	188
3 or more.....	55	27	20	6	66	—	7	42	—	14	80	89	28
None.....	123	465	—	34	262	—	6	466	178	9	73	47	41
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	325	514	30	108	472	—	61	573	153	—	253	216	73
Less than \$40.....	—	29	—	—	58	—	—	120	8	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	26	164	—	24	125	—	10	236	62	—	6	9	—
\$60 to \$79.....	55	156	—	24	61	—	5	156	50	—	71	—	37
\$80 to \$99.....	99	49	—	19	63	—	4	24	5	—	19	11	6
\$100 to \$149.....	119	51	30	17	144	—	26	24	8	—	83	101	—
\$150 to \$199.....	20	11	—	7	4	—	5	—	—	—	44	44	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	15
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	54	—	17	17	—	11	13	20	—	25	51	15
Median.....	\$97	\$63	\$110	\$76	\$69	—	\$121	\$51	\$59	—	\$105	\$126	\$77
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	325	514	30	108	472	—	61	573	153	—	253	216	73
Less than \$5,000.....	175	356	12	41	298	—	35	462	119	—	68	63	15
Less than 20 percent.....	10	46	—	6	50	—	—	96	10	—	4	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	25	41	—	—	16	—	—	76	17	—	19	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	32	69	—	12	77	—	10	92	13	—	6	6	—
35 percent or more.....	81	144	12	18	130	—	9	156	55	—	20	28	5
Not computed.....	27	56	—	5	25	—	16	42	24	—	19	29	10
Median.....	35.0+	34.1	...	35.0	34.2	—	...	29.1	35.0+	—	27.5	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	77	147	—	55	144	—	21	94	28	—	143	100	22
Less than 20 percent.....	44	118	—	36	100	—	6	83	28	—	81	23	17
20 to 24 percent.....	19	10	—	—	27	—	10	—	—	—	15	15	—
25 to 34 percent.....	14	—	—	6	10	—	5	7	—	—	41	40	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	7	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	19	—	6	4	—	—	4	—	—	6	22	5
Median.....	18.9	14.0	—	14.0	16.1	—	...	10.5	12.6	—	18.6	25.3	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	59	—	18	6	26	—	5	10	6	—	23	40	6
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.4	—	...	—	10.0	—	...	...	...	—	...	12.1	...
\$15,000 or more.....	14	11	—	6	4	—	—	7	—	—	19	13	30
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Harrison County—Con.						Totals for split tracts				
	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0015	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
All year-round housing units.....	829	1 597	1 898	1 995	863	1 721	1 244	1 385	1 394	717	1 259
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	798	1 486	1 847	1 934	851	1 674	954	1 349	1 069	683	994
2.....	27	37	14	10	8	28	113	13	157	34	78
3 and 4.....	4	25	—	17	4	10	92	5	10	—	—
5 to 49.....	—	49	37	34	—	9	60	13	158	—	187
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	5	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1969 to March 1970.....	199	285	444	315	23	151	60	132	188	48	66
1965 to 1968.....	78	586	793	545	149	258	47	297	246	84	308
1960 to 1964.....	90	260	280	371	194	388	27	464	237	116	147
1950 to 1959.....	249	249	199	425	83	330	174	338	364	253	224
1940 to 1949.....	20	113	101	186	45	204	260	76	226	80	244
1939 or earlier.....	193	104	81	153	369	390	676	78	133	136	270
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	—	12	5	—	4	—	—	—	4	31	—
Warm air furnace.....	286	940	1 362	1 175	176	491	139	1 011	279	169	403
Built-in electric units.....	13	10	24	50	64	35	6	21	13	20	9
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	236	64	55	264	14	33	333	125	80	47	51
Other means or not heated.....	294	571	452	506	605	1 162	766	228	1 018	450	796
BASEMENT											
All units with basement.....	10	5	32	—	48	66	60	10	23	14	4
One-family houses with basement.....	10	5	32	—	40	50	28	10	18	14	—
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	119	702	1 138	667	109	248	106	564	89	58	181
With public water supply.....	813	685	1 186	1 102	155	143	1 227	1 047	1 017	678	1 249
With public sewer.....	528	681	1 155	416	14	6	1 213	612	310	51	801
With air conditioning.....	245	847	1 484	1 413	332	750	536	1 192	303	204	507
Room unit(s).....	99	356	555	850	243	465	467	645	210	187	376
Central system.....	146	491	929	563	89	285	69	547	93	17	131
All occupied housing units.....	675	1 462	1 633	1 804	869	1 561	1 096	1 325	1 201	645	1 115
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970.....	336	754	1 011	981	232	556	517	647	561	189	539
1965 to 1967.....	57	261	291	196	136	203	122	203	158	108	184
1960 to 1964.....	46	185	157	318	146	341	100	273	175	114	93
1950 to 1959.....	129	159	98	172	42	190	103	141	162	148	149
1949 or earlier.....	107	103	76	137	313	271	254	61	145	86	150
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1.....	398	740	790	914	550	811	582	519	493	298	529
2.....	99	586	701	706	197	511	233	659	188	149	235
3 or more.....	14	50	110	131	47	107	28	96	42	20	80
None.....	164	86	32	53	75	132	253	51	478	178	271
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	211	337	231	366	118	196	566	411	583	183	472
Less than \$40.....	30	72	—	—	—	7	10	—	120	8	58
\$40 to \$59.....	29	54	4	33	8	33	152	21	236	62	125
\$60 to \$79.....	79	92	19	84	4	56	190	26	156	50	61
\$80 to \$99.....	29	11	18	55	33	30	130	65	34	5	63
\$100 to \$149.....	—	70	96	129	15	14	45	123	24	38	144
\$150 to \$199.....	—	17	62	26	—	—	13	124	—	—	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	44	15	21	39	58	56	26	38	13	20	17
Median.....	\$65	\$67	\$137	\$96	\$88	\$68	\$72	\$131	\$52	\$65	\$69
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units ¹	211	337	231	366	118	196	566	411	583	183	472
Less than \$5,000.....	133	199	55	172	76	114	336	139	467	131	298
Less than 20 percent.....	12	51	—	12	4	27	73	7	96	10	50
20 to 24 percent.....	9	49	4	15	4	9	72	9	76	17	16
25 to 34 percent.....	39	53	8	60	18	10	87	15	92	13	77
35 percent or more.....	30	32	24	51	10	27	91	68	161	67	130
Not computed.....	43	14	19	34	40	41	13	40	42	24	25
Median.....	31.2	24.2	35.0+	32.0	30.6	25.5	26.9	35.0+	29.4	35.0+	34.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	62	85	98	122	42	55	171	186	94	28	144
Less than 20 percent.....	47	51	41	80	13	41	126	33	83	28	100
20 to 24 percent.....	4	13	30	25	11	—	10	54	—	—	27
25 to 34 percent.....	—	16	21	12	—	4	10	75	7	—	10
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	3
Not computed.....	11	5	6	5	18	10	7	5	4	—	4
Median.....	14.9	15.0	20.8	17.7	...	15.4	12.8	25.5	10.5	12.6	16.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5	28	63	72	—	17	36	60	15	24	26
25 percent or more.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—
Median.....	...	11.7	16.1	12.0	...	...	10.3	13.8	...	...	10.0-
\$15,000 or more.....	11	25	15	—	—	10	23	26	7	—	4
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median.....	...	11.5	...	...	...	...	...	12.5	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Harrison County				Biloxi				Gulfport				
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0023	Tract 0026
All occupied housing units	5 844	1 631	2 052	2 161	214	855	353	35	325	244	307	528	493
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	2 945	518	1 189	1 238	100	239	148	2	214	165	145	276	304
With all plumbing facilities	2 544	469	1 063	1 012	89	216	137	...	194	155	127	236	281
Renter occupied	2 899	1 113	863	923	114	616	205	33	111	79	162	252	189
With all plumbing facilities	2 225	954	601	670	96	555	139	32	99	69	92	129	168
ROOMS													
1 room	101	45	27	29	2	33	8	—	1	1	5	17	1
2 rooms	327	97	95	135	11	48	32	1	9	9	21	41	12
3 and 4 rooms	2 581	842	873	866	106	458	170	18	134	100	151	220	217
5 and 6 rooms	2 350	550	880	920	77	277	111	15	140	114	109	196	227
7 rooms or more	485	97	177	211	18	39	32	1	41	20	21	54	36
Median	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.6
PERSONS													
1 person	1 145	340	411	394	51	193	72	2	49	47	74	142	68
2 and 3 persons	2 147	629	810	708	96	309	144	15	129	92	135	212	189
4 and 5 persons	1 274	372	427	475	41	192	70	10	73	54	58	89	120
6 persons or more	1 278	290	404	584	26	161	67	8	74	51	40	85	116
Median	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.4	2.3	2.9	2.7	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	217	68	105	44	9	31	24	—	16	7	18	41	18
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	4 386	1 255	1 603	1 528	179	645	271	28	247	188	254	427	372
1.01 to 1.50	839	219	259	361	21	123	36	7	40	35	25	56	81
1.51 or more	619	157	190	272	14	87	46	—	38	21	28	45	40
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	1 184	333	352	499	34	189	64	7	66	52	32	64	109
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 594	436	1 113	1 045	86	206	123	...	201	154	128	262	287
Less than \$5,000	538	45	244	249	10	17	14	...	31	38	45	79	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 146	212	508	426	45	102	57	...	85	80	55	135	123
\$10,000 to \$14,999	484	122	197	165	21	62	34	...	42	18	17	31	60
\$15,000 to \$19,999	298	38	111	149	6	20	11	...	25	11	8	9	57
\$20,000 to \$34,999	106	18	39	49	4	5	7	...	13	5	1	5	9
\$35,000 or more	22	1	14	7	—	—	—	...	5	2	2	3	1
Median	\$8 100	\$9 100	\$7 900	\$7 900	\$8 800	\$9 200	\$8 900	...	\$9 100	\$7 500	\$6 600	\$6 500	\$9 400
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	2 554	985	797	772	110	591	182	5	100	73	152	239	179
Median	\$44	\$47	\$42	\$41	\$44	\$45	\$49	\$113	\$45	\$39	\$38	\$41	\$46
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Harrison County					Totals for split tracts							
	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026	Tract 0002	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
All occupied housing units	960	444	256	233	115	214	962	444	493				
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied	403	306	169	173	89	100	404	306	304				
With all plumbing facilities	320	259	146	159	55	89	320	259	281				
Renter occupied	557	138	87	60	26	114	558	138	189				
With all plumbing facilities	413	92	82	54	8	96	413	92	168				
ROOMS													
1 room	19	6	2	—	2	2	19	6	1				
2 rooms	87	20	14	1	2	11	87	20	12				
3 and 4 rooms	435	148	126	29	55	106	436	148	217				
5 and 6 rooms	343	216	96	164	43	77	344	216	227				
7 rooms or more	76	54	18	39	13	18	76	54	36				
Median	4.3	4.9	4.3	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.6				
PERSONS													
1 person	221	77	38	4	25	51	221	77	68				
2 and 3 persons	354	142	96	28	37	96	355	142	189				
4 and 5 persons	191	103	52	71	27	41	192	103	120				
6 persons or more	194	122	70	130	26	26	194	122	116				
Median	2.9	3.6	3.3	5.8	3.2	2.3	2.9	3.6	3.4				
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	11	2	5	2	9	17	11	18				
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	720	326	175	116	84	179	721	326	372				
1.01 to 1.50	132	72	34	82	22	21	133	72	81				
1.51 or more	108	46	47	35	9	14	108	46	40				
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	185	96	70	110	12	34	185	96	109				
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	363	280	151	84	80	86	364	280	287				
Less than \$5,000	68	66	60	9	31	10	69	66	37				
\$5,000 to \$9,999	182	97	59	13	35	45	182	97	123				
\$10,000 to \$14,999	71	39	19	14	7	21	71	39	60				
\$15,000 to \$19,999	25	58	9	40	5	6	25	58	57				
\$20,000 to \$34,999	15	18	4	7	2	4	15	18	9				
\$35,000 or more	2	2	—	1	—	—	2	2	1				
Median	\$7 700	\$8 700	\$6 000	\$16 900	\$6 100	\$8 800	\$7 700	\$8 700	\$9 400				
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	509	122	62	46	15	110	509	122	179				
Median	\$40	\$46	\$40	\$40	\$36	\$44	\$40	\$46	\$46				

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Harrison County				Biloxi				Gulfport				
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0023	Tract 0026
All occupied housing units	5 789	1 618	2 042	2 129	221	856	353	29	355	244	309	532	493
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	4 565	943	1 747	1 875	176	384	299	29	346	226	246	457	363
2 to 4	737	418	141	178	45	249	35	—	3	18	57	48	15
5 or more	487	257	154	76	—	223	19	—	6	—	6	27	115
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1960 to March 1970	1 577	147	423	1 007	12	52	16	24	78	13	23	54	237
1950 to 1959	1 162	274	399	489	36	140	44	5	133	27	57	71	90
1949 or earlier	3 050	1 197	1 220	633	173	664	293	—	144	204	229	407	166
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With air conditioning	1 323	502	447	374	50	231	86	29	79	53	96	42	148
With more than 1 bathroom	395	99	116	180	—	46	20	—	28	10	17	—	61
With central or built-in heating system	1 609	495	358	756	18	294	53	29	62	18	30	56	173
With public water supply	5 334	1 595	1 999	1 740	221	856	347	29	344	244	309	532	493
With public sewer	3 189	1 551	977	661	221	830	341	29	71	140	240	212	284
With automobile(s) available	3 509	898	1 262	1 349	120	417	169	29	263	216	193	204	311
1	2 588	719	888	981	84	369	102	29	190	137	132	183	215
2 or more	921	179	374	368	36	48	67	—	73	79	61	21	96
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	2 243	672	626	945	93	335	87	29	101	42	85	154	208
1960 to 1967	1 539	477	561	501	57	297	100	—	111	43	108	144	145
1959 or earlier	2 022	480	845	697	71	224	166	—	147	159	116	234	140
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 792	1 079	846	867	119	617	182	...	140	79	163	254	189
Less than \$40	359	112	107	140	10	92	6	...	5	9	16	19	58
\$40 to \$59	1 056	342	383	331	51	211	65	...	62	15	88	130	81
\$60 to \$79	788	364	191	233	45	217	63	...	41	9	31	80	30
\$80 to \$99	223	132	55	36	13	80	24	...	—	25	13	10	7
\$100 to \$149	105	38	42	25	—	4	5	...	10	9	7	—	13
\$150 to \$199	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	255	91	62	102	—	13	19	...	22	6	8	15	—
Median	\$57	\$62	\$55	\$54	\$59	\$60	\$63	...	\$58	\$83	\$55	\$55	\$49
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Less than \$10,000	2 681	1 023	814	844	112	594	173	...	140	73	151	243	189
25 percent or more	1 074	343	382	349	45	222	62	...	58	24	56	130	114
35 percent or more	698	214	264	220	45	120	45	...	40	15	46	85	78
Not computed	336	95	97	144	5	17	25	...	22	22	8	29	5
Median	23.4	21.2	27.0	24.9	22.6	21.7	22.0	...	24.8	23.8	17.7	30.1	31.1

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Harrison County					Totals for split tracts			
	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0035	Tract 0002	Tract 0018	Tract 0024	Tract 0026
All occupied housing units	961	447	312	205	101	221	961	452	493
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	731	430	305	205	101	176	731	435	363
2 to 4	154	17	7	—	—	45	154	17	15
5 or more	76	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	115
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1960 to March 1970	505	152	106	185	29	12	505	152	237
1950 to 1959	217	159	90	—	23	36	217	159	90
1949 or earlier	239	136	116	20	49	173	239	141	166
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With air conditioning	197	66	35	41	23	50	197	66	148
With more than 1 bathroom	52	24	—	74	14	—	52	24	61
With central or built-in heating system	224	135	160	175	21	18	224	140	173
With public water supply	786	431	306	158	4	221	786	431	493
With public sewer	233	45	259	84	—	221	233	45	284
With automobile(s) available	534	288	208	185	78	120	534	288	311
1	364	218	172	121	56	84	364	218	215
2 or more	170	70	36	64	22	36	170	70	96
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	448	119	172	158	26	93	448	119	208
1960 to 1967	285	152	—	13	31	57	285	152	145
1959 or earlier	240	190	149	19	45	71	240	190	140
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	515	148	124	35	...	119	515	148	189
Less than \$40	116	3	21	—	...	10	116	3	58
\$40 to \$59	236	62	24	5	...	51	236	62	81
\$60 to \$79	128	50	24	26	...	45	128	50	30
\$80 to \$99	20	5	11	—	...	13	20	5	7
\$100 to \$149	7	8	—	4	...	—	7	8	13
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	20	44	—	...	—	8	20	—
Median	\$49	\$60	\$57	\$67	...	\$59	\$49	\$60	\$49
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Less than \$10,000	498	142	124	35	...	112	498	142	189
25 percent or more	234	63	37	10	...	45	234	63	114
35 percent or more	147	50	13	5	...	45	147	50	78
Not computed	41	24	49	—	...	5	41	24	5
Median	25.6	28.1	19.9	20.3	...	22.6	25.6	28.1	31.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Harrison County			
	Total	Biloxi	Gulfport	Balance
All occupied housing units	593	303	173	117
TENURE AND PLUMBING				
Owner occupied	302	98	103	101
With all plumbing facilities	302	98	103	101
Renter occupied	291	205	70	16
With all plumbing facilities	291	205	70	...
ROOMS				
1 room	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	28	21	7	-
3 and 4 rooms	210	152	40	18
5 and 6 rooms	285	107	96	82
7 rooms or more	70	23	30	17
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	459	200	142	117
2 to 4	74	66	8	-
5 or more	60	37	23	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1960 to March 1970	347	132	119	96
1950 to 1959	106	58	36	12
1949 or earlier	140	113	18	9
PERSONS				
1 person	31	20	6	5
2 and 3 persons	280	160	69	51
4 and 5 persons	202	92	68	42
6 persons or more	80	31	30	19
Median	3.4	3.1	3.7	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	8	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	517	271	148	98
1.01 to 1.50	63	26	18	19
1.51 or more	13	6	7	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	76	32	25	19
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT				
1968 to March 1970	388	215	111	62
1960 to 1967	128	50	39	39
1959 or earlier	77	38	23	16
SELECTED EQUIPMENT				
With air conditioning	446	210	126	110
With more than 1 bathroom	213	65	75	73
With central or built-in heating system	447	188	148	111
With public water supply	535	275	173	87
With public sewer	405	220	114	71
With automobile(s) available	551	282	152	117
1	265	144	68	53
2 or more	286	138	84	64
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied units ¹	244	73	82	89
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	23	18	-	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	87	19	42	26
\$15,000 to \$19,999	59	-	22	37
\$20,000 to \$34,999	61	27	18	16
\$35,000 or more	14	9	-	5
Median	\$15 700	\$14 800	\$14 900	\$16 100
GROSS RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ²	291	205	70	...
Less than \$40	-	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59	29	21	8	...
\$60 to \$79	34	27	7	...
\$80 to \$99	43	38	5	...
\$100 to \$149	126	76	34	...
\$150 to \$199	23	7	16	...
\$200 or more	-	-	-	...
No cash rent	36	36	-	...
Median	\$106	\$99	\$123	...
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ³	291	205	70	...
Median	\$89	\$82	\$109	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	238	158	70	...
25 percent or more	103	76	22	...
35 percent or more	52	47	-	...
Not computed	29	29	-	...
Median	24.9	29.0	22.7	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

APPENDIX B—Continued

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see *1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of *Census of Housing Volume I, Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

APPENDIX C—Continued

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

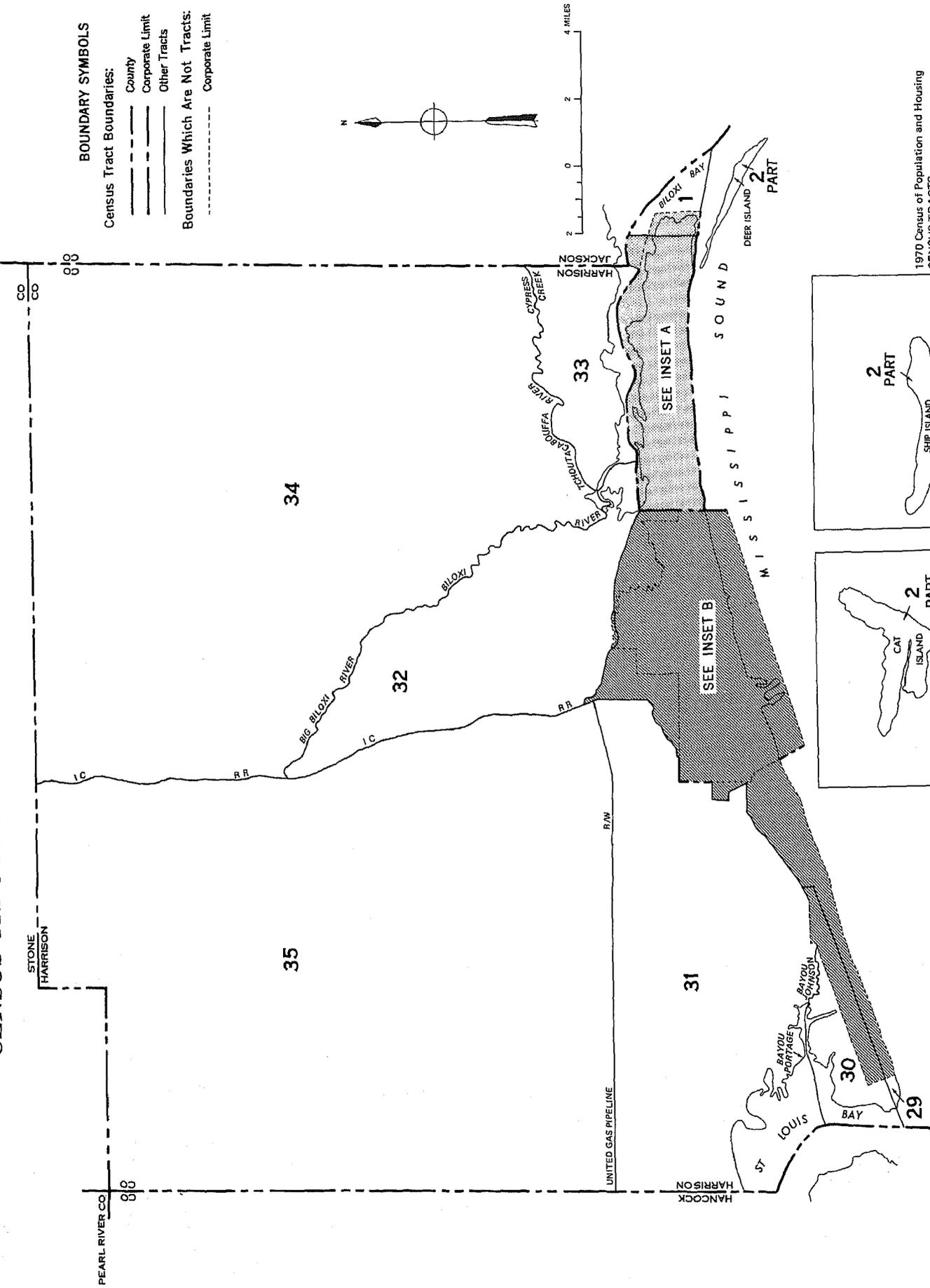
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

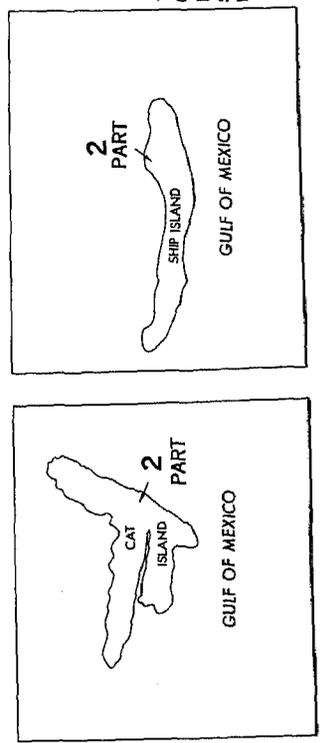
The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS. SMSA

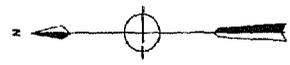
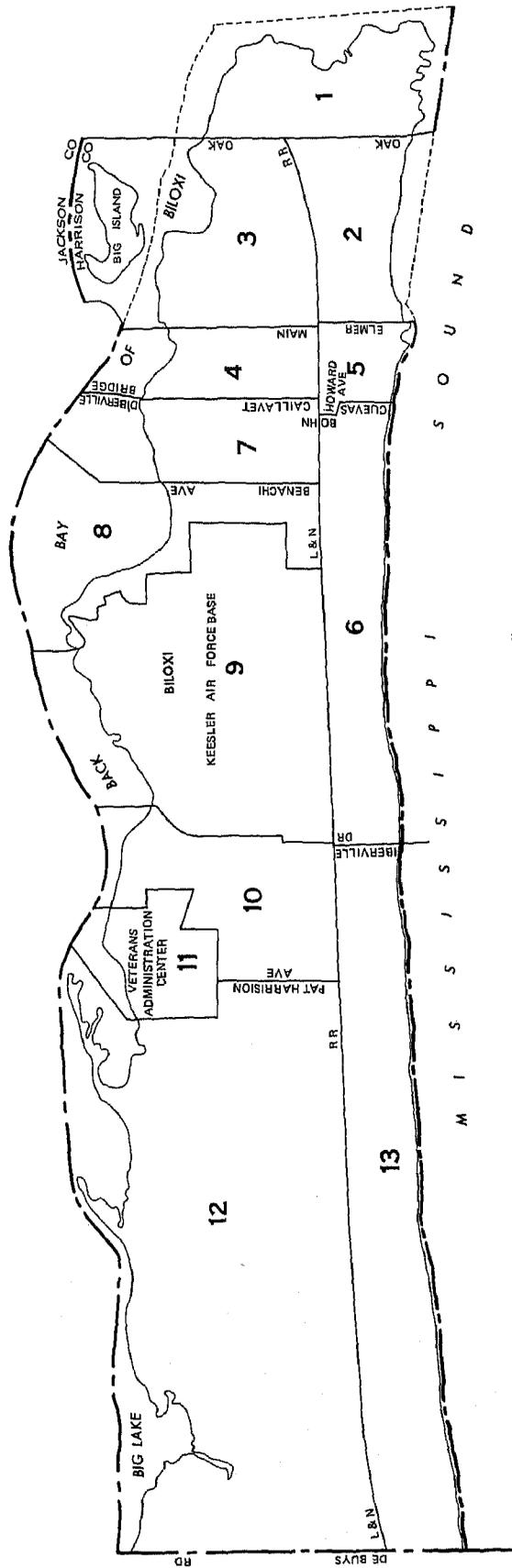


1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-24



CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS. SMSA

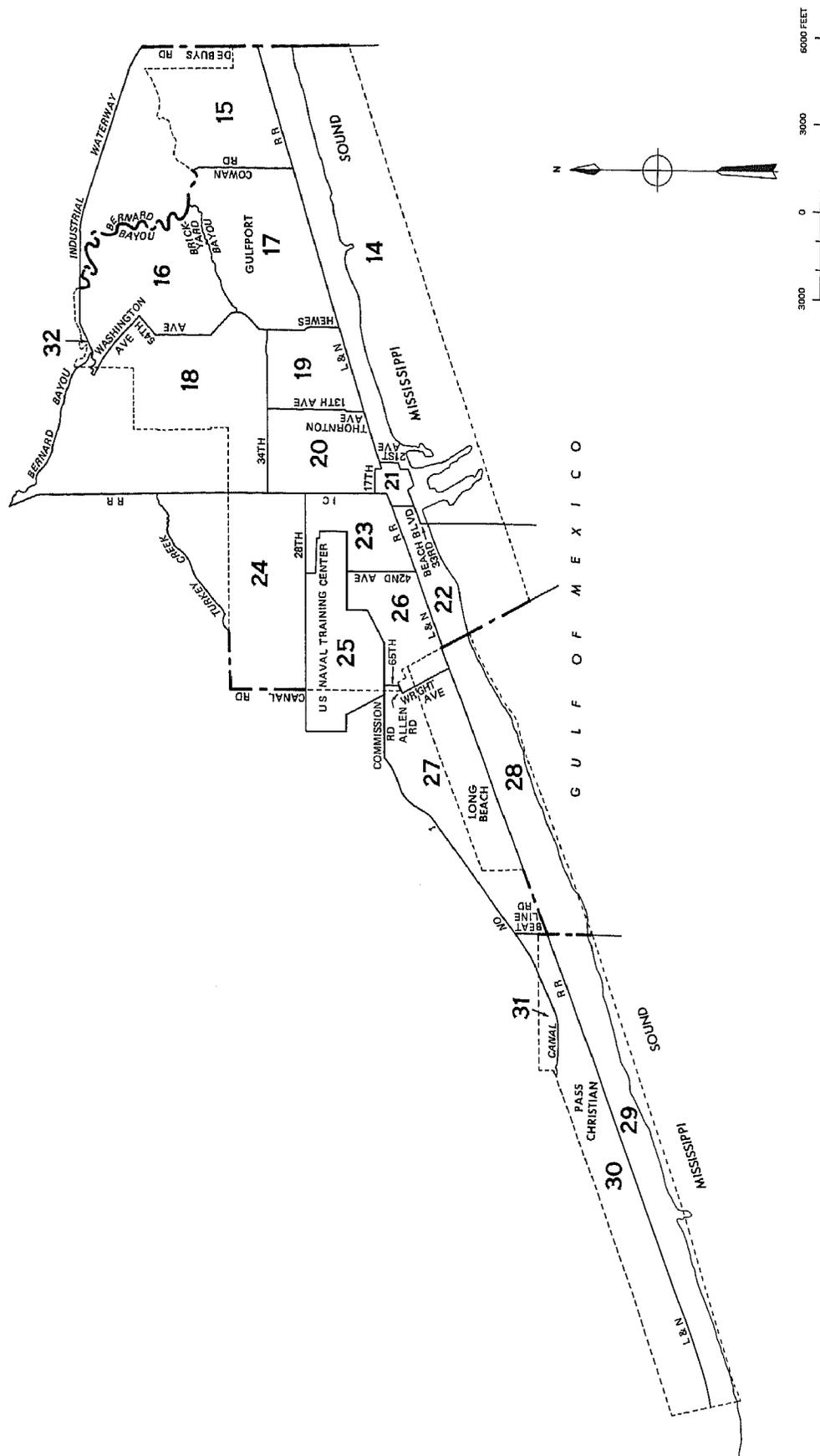
INSET A - BILOXI AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-24

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS. SMSA

INSET B - GULFPORT AND VICINITY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 BILOXI-GULFPORT, MISS.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-24